221 Joubert Street, Rustenburg, E-mail: news@platinumweekly.co.za

# JAIINUM

Verified Print Quantity 25 000 newspapers per weel

5 APRIL 2024

# ELDERLY MOOINOO COUPLE SURVIV FARM ATTACK

an elderly couple residing on a smallholding just outside Mooinooi, fell victim to a brutal farm attack in the early hours of Wednesday, 27 March 2024. photographs. The severity of the attack and out of respect for the dignity of the mind on repeat. When I saw the man victims and their family, we believe it in our living room, I knew something is appropriate to

To extend support to

the Albrecht family

during this challenging

time, please reach out

to Karina at 062 022

8412. Your contribution

will make a meaningful

difference in

their lives.

withhold these images.

Karina and Danny, who have cherished four peaceful years on their property, were subjected to an unforeseen nightmare when three assailants launched а severe assault against them. The couple's ordeal began abruptly around 02:00.

sparked by the

persistent barking of their dogs.

"I heard the dogs barking and decided to get up to inspect the fuss. I got my flashlight, and at the same time. I mentioned to my husband that I'd be getting some juice for us," Karina told the Platinum Weekly newspaper. Her discovery of an intruder in their

**Mooinooi** – Karina and Danny Albrecht, living room, armed with a knobkierie (a traditional African club), marked the beginning of their traumatic experience. The sight of the weapon, particularly its knob decorated with a tiny white mask, We have chosen not to publish the left a permanent mark on her memory. "Ever since the incident, I keep on and its aftermath are beyond words, replaying the haunting details in my

> terrible was going to happen to me and my husband." Karina said. "In a bid to alert my husband. I let out a scream and also then realised there were other intruders in our garden."

The situation escalated when Danny confronted intruders the in full bravery, managing to drive them out... However.

illusion of safety soon shattered. Karina and Danny ventured out into the dark night to inspect their yard, primarily to ensure their dogs' safety. Upon noticing their fences had been breached and cut, they decided to mend the damage right there and then, despite the late hour

Karina recounted. "I was there beside

my husband, my pleas for mercy only seemed to fuel their brutality, as they continued to assault him with increased ferocity.'

whereas a third ransacked their home. "When the man held the panga over me, I decided to fight for my life. I gave every ounce of strength I had and grabbed the panga with both hands." Karina recalled. In a desperate attempt to defend herself, Karina clutched the panga with both

creating chaos.

"They also demanded all our cash, and only fuelled their anger. Eventually satisfied with plunder, their they left - thank God!" she said. Following the terrifying ordeal, amidst the bloodshed and excruciating pain, yet grateful be alive,

Karina tried to move her husband back into their home. Despite the overwhelming difficulty and the pitchblack night, she somehow managed to bring him inside to safety.

Once safely inside, Karina locked the door and immediately reached out for help, contacting their landlord, summoning an ambulance, the local security forces, and the police. Upon the ambulance's arrival, she accompanied her husband to the hospital, recognising the urgency of his need for medical attention.

The thought of returning to the scene of such trauma was unbearable for Karina, consumed by fear. She reached

out to her sister, who resides far away, asking if she knew someone nearby where she could find refuge for the night. Fortunately, a friend of her sister's offered sanctuary, providing a temporary haven in a time of need. The next day, Karina received the

Karina and Danny Albrecht in happier days

disheartening news that the perpetrators had returned to their home, taking whatever was left of their possessions. SAPS brigadier Sabata Mokgwabone confirmed, "The injured man was taken to Brits Hospital in an ER24 ambulance for treatment."

At the time of going to print, Danny remains hospitalised, receiving necessary medical care.

Danny, shining a flashlight to aid in the fence repair. As he stooped to work on it, they ambushed us, striking him over the head with the knobkierie. I instinctively threw myself over him in an our lack thereof attempt to shield him. Their approach was so sneaky, we hadn't realized thev were upon us, silently observing as we attended to the fence.'

She added: "While I lay protectively over While the one attacker focused on her husband, the second had a panga and turned his aggression towards Karina,

hands. This act of bravery, however, resulted in severe lacerations to her hands.

"We were left with nothing; they took everything from us," she said, expressing the dire financial straits they now faced. The burglars made off with their fridge, TV, clothes, and other appliances, including a laptop and a computer. Their rampage didn't stop at valuables; they even scattered maize meal and washing powder across the





**CHECK OUT THE LATEST DEALS INSIDE** 









Op 1 April 2024 is Nicolaas Thorpe na sy Hemelhuis op die ouderdom van 59. Hy gaan baie gemis word deur almal wat hom geken het. Sy diens vind op Vrydag 5 April 2024 om 11:00 plaas vanuit die Rots Gemeente, Rustenburg. 'n Liefdesdiens gelewer deur Martin's Rustenburg, 014 592



Sarel Jansen van Rensburg (82), oorlede op 2 April 2024, pa van Saaiks, Chester en Hadley. Sy roudiens vind op Saterdag 6 April 2024 om 10:00 plaas vanuit die Waterval Gemeente, Grasdak Kerk, Johannesburgpad R24, Rustenburg. Vir meer navrae, skakel Cobus op 081 379 8919 of Wilna op 074 200 2687 by Econo Begrafnisdienste - 'n diens met liefde en waardigheid deur Econo Begrafnis en Verassingdienste.

WANT TO PLACE AN ADVERT?



Ons onthou met liefde wyle Emma du Preez, oorlede op 27 Maart 2024, slegs 'n paar dae voor haar 74ste verjaarsdag. Haar oorwinningsdiens vind op Maandag 8 April 2024 om 11:00 plaas vanuit die Gereformeerde Kerk, Postmastraat, Rustenburg Sentraal. Vir meer navrae, skakel Cobus

op 081 379 8919 of Wilna op 074 200 2687 by Econo Begrafnisdienste - 'n diens met liefde en waardigheid deur Econo Begrafnis en Verassingdienste.



Die roudiens van wyle Ria Leadly (68), oorlede op 1 April 2024, vind op Vrydag 5 April 2024 om 11:00 plaas vanuit die Nuwe Apostoliese Kerk, Lukasstraat, Rustenburg. Vir meer navrae, skakel Cobus op 081 379 8919 of Wilna op 074 200 2687 by Econo Begrafnisdienste – 'n diens met liefde en waardigheid deur Econo Begrafnis en Verassingdienste.

# In liefdevolle herinnering



wyle Skyler du Toit, maar drie daggies oud, oorlede op 28 Maart 2024. Die oorwinningsdiens vind op Dinsdag 9 April 2024 om 11:00 plaas te His Vision Kerk, Rustenburg. Vir meer navrae, skakel Cobus op 081 379 8919 of Wilna op 074 200 2687 by Econo Begrafnisdienste - 'n diens met liefde en waardigheid deur Econo Begrafnis en

Verassingdienste.

Ons onthou met liefde





# TRAP LEADS TO **ARREST AND COURT APPEARANCE FOR FRAUD**

Rustenburg - Letsoa Edwin Ramapepe, a 43-year-old Lesotho national, face multiple charges including fraud, forgery, uttering, corruption, and violating the Immigration Act of 2002. The case was brought before the Rustenburg Magistrates' Court on 28 March 2024.

Ramapepe's legal battles began when he was initially arraigned on 20 March 2024, following his arrest on 18 March by the Provincial Commercial Crime Investigation Unit in collaboration with officials from the Department of Home Affairs. This arrest was the culmination of an operation sparked by intelligence reports about a Lesotho national attempting to navigate South Africa's administrative frameworks with a fraudulent identity document. According to lieutenant colonel Amanda Funani, Ramapepe was apprehended in a strategic operation in Marikana. "He was arrested during a meticulously planned trap operation. The evidence collected included a substantial cash sum of R19,800, intended as a bribe to Department of Home Affairs officials," Funani said.

# **MAN FACES COURT FOR ATTEMPTED MURDER: PAST CRIMES SURFACE**

CALL 014 592 3257

Rustenburg - A 43-year-old man was brought before the Rustenburg Magistrates' Court on Tuesday 2 April 2024, facing charges of attempted murder after his arrest last week. The incident unfolded when the suspect allegedly attacked his 53-year-old girlfriend with a sharp object and attempted

to strangle her at his residence on 26 March. He then fled the scene, only to be apprehended by Boitekong detectives at a local mall on 27 March.

The arrest led to a search at the suspect's home in Extension 13, where authorities uncovered a 9mm pistol along with five live

Lieutenant colonel Amanda Funani revealed that the suspect has a troubled past, including a history as an ex-convict. He is currently out on bail with pending cases that paint a disturbing picture of his criminal activities. These include allegations of armed robbery and murder across

several locations, namely Marikana, Boitekong, and Northam in Limpopo. The provincial police commissioner, lieutenant general Sello Kwena, lauded the swift action and dedication of the police officers involved in the arrest.









# VIGILANCE IS KEY: A REMINDER TO PARENTS IN RUSTENBURG

Rustenburg – In an unsettling incident last week, a mother was robbed of her belongings in broad daylight after picking up her child from a local crèche. This alarming event serves as a stark reminder that such misfortunes can strike at any time and place, urging the community to adopt a heightened sense of awareness and caution.

Platinum Weekly reached out to the headmaster of the preschool, who expressed deep concern over the incident and issued a plea to parents: "We urge all parents and guardians to remain vigilant and immediately report any suspicious activities around the school premises. Your proactive measures are invaluable to ensuring the safety of our children and the community at large."

Another parent shared her strategy for safety, highlighting the importance of timing and presence. "I feel safer dropping my daughter off at school during busy times when there are many people around. However, I've noticed the parking lot becomes deserted when I pick her up earlier than usual. This incident is a grim reminder for me to stay vigilant at all times," she stated.

Rustenburg is no stranger to such incidents. Educational institutions, including crèches, primary, and secondary schools, have increasingly become targets for opportunistic thieves. Predators often take advantage of moments when individuals, particularly those waiting or distracted by their mobile phones, are less attentive to their surroundings. Children, who may find themselves alone, are especially vulnerable.

Let's work together to create a safer environment for our children and each other – keeping an eye out for each other!

# SPIKING: STAY SAFE ON THE N4!

Rustenburg – The *Platinum Weekly* has recently been made aware of concerning incidents taking place along the N4 highway.

These incidents, which involve the deliberate placement of obstacles such as rocks and spikes on the road, peak between the hours of 18:00 04:00. We've seen this before and keep reminding motorists about it from time to time.

The threatening goal behind these actions is to force motorists into stopping, thereby making them easy targets for hijacking, theft, and in more severe cases, kidnapping or lethal assaults.

To the members of our community, the advice is clear and straightforward: if you encounter such obstacles, DO NOT pull over.

Your life is worth more than your vehicle's rims. Should your vehicle run over spikes, it is advised to continue driving for at least four or five kilometres. This allows time to reach out for help.

Mike Bolhuis, Specialist Investigators into Serious Violent, Serious Economic Crimes & Serious Cybercrimes, alerts us to a worrying escalation of such criminal activities across South Africa. Bolhuis highlights an alarming rise in the strategy of using spikes to immobilise vehicles, providing criminals with the opportunity to pounce on unsuspecting drivers.

"For the wellbeing of you and your passengers, remain alert and vigilant. If possible, choose to travel during the day rather than at night. It's also advisable to moderate your speed while navigating the highway, thus improving your chances of identifying and reacting quicker to potential dangers ahead," Bolhuis added.

# Hoe lyk jou gebeurlikheidsplan in 'n geval van nood?

Rustenburg – Charl Visser van
Buffelspoort Sekuriteit werp
lig op die belangrikheid van 'n
deeglike gebeurlikheidsplan
in geval van noodgevalle. Hy
stel verskeie vrae voor wat elke
individu en gesin moet oorweeg
om seker te maak dat hulle
voorbereid is op enige situasie, hetsy 'n
aanval, natuurramp, of ander onvoorsiene

- Kontakpersoon: Dit is noodsaaklik om te besluit wie jou eerste kontakpersoon sal wees in 'n noodgeval. Dit kan 'n familielid, vriend, of 'n plaaslike veiligheidsorganisasie wees.
- 2) Brandvoorsorg: Elke huis behoort toegerus te wees met brandblussers of ander brandvoorsorg maatreëls om onmiddellike aksie te kan neem in die geval van 'n brand.
- 3) Veilige ruimte: 'n "Safe room" of veilige ruimte in jou huis kan van kritieke belang wees om jouself te beskerm totdat hulp arriveer.
- 4) Ontsnappingsroete: 'n Duidelik gedefinieerde ontsnappingsroete vir elke lid van die huis is noodsaaklik vir vinnige ontruiming.
- Nood selfoon: 'n Spaar selfoon met genoeg lugtyd, wat vol gelaai is, moet altyd beskikbaar wees vir noodgevalle.
- Gereedskap: Gereedskap soos 'n byl kan nuttig wees vir selfverdediging of ontruiming in noodsituasies.
- 7) Bure: Dit is belangrik om jou onmiddellike bure te ken en met hulle in kontak te wees vir onderlinge ondersteuning in tye van nood.
- 8) Wapens: Indien jy beskik oor wapens vir selfverdediging, is dit noodsaaklik om te weet hoe om hulle veilig en effektief te gebruik.
- 9) Evakueringspunt: Ken jou naaste veilige ontmoetingspunt buite jou huis en maak seker jou reaksie-eenheid en bure is ook bewus
- 10) Voedsel en water: Genoeg voorraad water en kos is noodsaaklik vir situasies waar jy dalk vir 'n tydperk in jou huis vasgekeer kan word
- 11) Verdediging: In geval daar meer as een huis op die perseel is, is dit belangrik om te weet wie verantwoordelik is vir verdediging en waar die sleutels vir enige veiligheidskluise geberg word.
- 12) Alternatief vir elektrisiteit: 'n Alternatief soos 'n kragopwekker of sonpaneelstelsel kan van kardinale belang wees indien die elektrisiteit gesny word.
- 13) Brandstof: Maak seker jou voertuie se tenks is altyd vol vir 'n
- 14) Veiligheid van gereedskap: Enige items wat as wapens teen jou gebruik kan word, moet veilig en buite bereik van onbevoegdes gestoor word
- **15) Vroeë waarskuwing:** Vroeë waarskuwingsmeganismes kan jou 'n waardevolle voorsprong gee in tye van gevaar.
- 16) Noodlys: 'n Lys met belangrike inligting en kontakte moet op 'n sigbare plek soos die yskasdeur of agterdeur aangebring word.
- 17) Wapenhantering: Alle volwassenes in die huis moet vertroud wees met die gebruik en laai van enige wapens vir selfverdediging.

Deur hierdie vrae te oorweeg en te beantwoord, kan jy jouself en jou geliefdes 'n beter kans gee op veiligheid en oorlewing tydens enige onvoorsiene gebeure. Dit is 'n goeie tyd om jou gebeurlikheidsplan te hersien of te skep indien jy nog nie een het nie. Jou voorbereiding kan dalk net lewens red.

Charl Visser 0763442469 Buffelspoort Sekuriteit Rustenburg Landelike Diens (Rebel) Kroondal Plaaswag



BAKWENA BA MOGOPA TRADITIONAL COUNCIL

# Bakwena Ba-Mogopa public meeting

(special community meeting)

Bakwena Ba-Mogopa Traditional Council Invites Bakwena Ba-Mogopa Community Members to attend Public Meeting at Barseba Sports field on the 13 April 2024 from 11h00.

# Agenda Items:-

- Feedback on Trust Deed
- Progress on appointing Independent Panellists
- Process of Electing Trustees

Buses have been arranged to transport people who will be attending the meeting.

# DODGING CRIME OR WITNESSING IT?

# [letter to the editor]

Rustenburg – Should we all consider abandoning our daily routines, barricading ourselves indoors, and surrendering to the chaos outside? Because, frankly, the escalating crime rate in our beloved town is not just alarming — it's practically an invitation to live in perpetual fear.

On a seemingly ordinary Wednesday afternoon, 3 April 2024, to be exact, around the not-so-suspicious time of 14:00 at the Kloof Centre parking lot, I found myself a witness to a scene so disturbing, it left me questioning everything I thought I knew about our community's safety. There I was, minding my own errands, when a sudden commotion in the parking lot snapped my attention

A crowd had gathered, not for some street performance or community gathering, but to pull a man away from his heinous act of strangling a woman. Yes, you read that correctly. In broad daylight, surrounded by people, a woman was fighting for her life. And after the so-called recklessness of pulling him off, this man, devoid of any shred of humanity, kicked the woman while she lay on the ground, defeated and vulnerable.

I implore the residents, law enforcement, and community leaders of Rustenburg to wake up and smell the brazen disrespect for law and order brewing in our streets. This is not a call to arms, but a desperate plea for action, for a strategy, for something more than resigned acceptance.

Before we resign ourselves to a fate more befitting a dystopian novel, let's consider rallying together, demanding more than just a semblance of safety, and perhaps, just maybe, reclaiming the streets that once felt like home.

# FIVE SUSPECTS FACE CHARGES FOLLOWING ROBBERY SPREE

Rustenburg – Five men, aged between 32 and 43, reappeared in the Bafokeng Magistrates' Court in Tlhabane on Wednesday 3 April 2024 for formal bail application. The accused, Kholofelo Makuwa, Lieu Tshepo Sehulane, Christopher Majuwane, Thabo Motshwanedi, Donald Mpiyane, and Collin Madisa, faced charges in their first court appearance on 27 March 2024. The charges include two counts of business robbery, unlawful possession of firearms

and ammunition, possession of dangerous weapons, and possession of suspected stolen goods.

Lieutenant colonel Amanda Funani provided details on the arrest, stating it stemmed from community vigilance in Phokeng, near Rustenburg. On 18 March 2024, a member of the Phokeng community grew suspicious of three men's activities and alerted the police, leading to

an immediate operation. The initial arrest of three suspects during the early hours of the day brought to light the possession of cash, cellphones, and other items believed to be stolen. Subsequent investigations facilitated the arrest of three additional suspects and the seizure of a white Volkswagen Polo, allegedly used in committing the offenses. One of the six individuals apprehended was later released.





# -THE BEST IN FRESH-



# SPECIALS VALID MONDAY 1 - SUNDAY 7 APRIL 2024









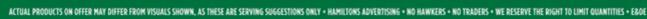




# FOOD LOVER'S MARKET



AVAILABLE AT SELECTED FOOD LOVER'S MARKET STORES IN THE INLAND REGION: GAUTENG, LIMPOPO, NORTH WEST, MPUMALANGA, KIMBERLEY, SHOWGATE, FREE STATE AND NORTHERN CAPE. EXCLUDING FOOD LOVER'S EATERY THE MARC, BRAAMFONTEIN, BANK CITY AND ROSEBANK. VISIT WWW.FOODLOVERSMARKET.CO.ZA TO SEE ALL OUR SUPER SPECIALS.















**Green Pepper Thriftpacks** 2 FOR

Robot Pepper Thriftpacks 3s 999



**Red Sweet Potatoes** 299



Potjie Potato Thriftpacks 1 kg 2 FOR **R35** 

2 FOR **R49** 





Red Seedless Grape Punnets 500 g 2 FOR



Food Lover's Crisp & Crunchy or Hearty Vegetable Stir-Fry 375 g each



Food Lover's Everyday Roasting Vegetables 500 g



**Naartjie Punnets** 2 FOR **R29** 



Onion Bags 3 kg 49<sup>99</sup>

Tomato Thriftpacks 1 kg 2 FOR **R49** 



**Pomegranate Punnets** 



Naartjie Trays 2999



Royal Gala, Flash Gala, Fuji, Granny Smith, & Braeburn Apple or Abate Fetel Pear Econopacks 1.5 kg

**R39** 



**Grapefruit Thriftpacks 4s** 2 FOR

**R29** 



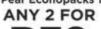
Lemon Thriftpacks 1 kg 2 FOR





Orange Thriftpacks 1 kg 2 FOR

**Orange Pockets** 

















**BIG DEAL** 



Blue Ribbon Classic Brown Bread 700 g



Simba Potato Chips Assorted 120 g ANY 3 FOR **R45** 



Food Lover's Chips Assorted 100 g ANY 2 FOR

**BIG DEAL** 



Nestlé Aero, KitKat Chunky, Milkybar, Smarties, Tex 40 g, KitKat 4 Finger 41.5 g or Bar One 42 g (Excl. KitKat Golden)

ANY 3 FOR

**BIG DEAL** 



Stork Country Spread 40% Fat Spread Tub 1 kg

199

**BIG DEAL** 



Food Lover's Shredded Tuna in Brine 170 g

2 FOR **R40** 



Food Lover's Blended Seed & Extra Virgin Olive Oil 1 L

Food Lover's UHT Full Cream or Low Fat Long Life Milk 6 x 1 L **3**99 each

**BIG DEAL** 

2 FOR

BIG DEAL



Sunlight Auto Washing Powder 2 kg 2 FOR

**BIG DEAL** 



Handy Andy Refill Assorted 750 ml

6<sup>99</sup>

**BIG DEAL** 

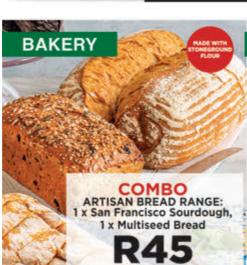


Charka Firelighters 12s ANY 2 FOR

CHarka

Charka Briquettes 4 kg ANY 2 FOR

**R140** 



FULL CREAM 6 x 1









# VACANCY | **VAKANTE POS**

014-533 2363 / 081 829 3229

**WE'RE HIRING** - RETAIL SHOP ASSISTANT **REQUIREMENTS AND SKILLS:** 

- Matric or higher education
- Maturity & well-
- composed personality Good health and
- fitness. NON-Smoker Afrikaans & English:
- read, write and speak
- Sound knowledge and
- experience of sewing Typing and Computer literacy in MS Word, Excel and email applications
- Trustworthy with good mathematical skills
- Retail sales and marketing experience CVs should be emailed (PDF format) to:

berninarustenburg@gmail.com **APPLICATION CLOSES 14 APRIL 2024.** 

# INFO PERSONNEL

Tel: 014 592 1791/4

Address: 40A Heystek Street, Rustenburg PLEASE VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR FULL DETAILS





We are an accredited agent for MIE and offer the following services:

- Criminal Checks (results within 24-48 hrs) Verification of Certificates such as Trade Certificates, SACE, Matric Certificates, QCTO etc. | No appointment required.

www.infopersonnel.co.za



Alarm Monitering Gewapende Reaksie **Gemeenskaps Patrollie** 

Charl Visser: 076 344 2469





**PRICES BEST IN TOWN** 

RIDWAAN - 083 765 4042 RASHAAD - 072 053 7863 DEES - 072 870 1098

72 KERK STR RUSTENBURG 014 592 1595 | 014 592 2810





NEW BATTERIES

- RECONDITIONED BATTERIES
  - MOTORCYCLE BATTERIES BATTERY ACCESSORIES
  - DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

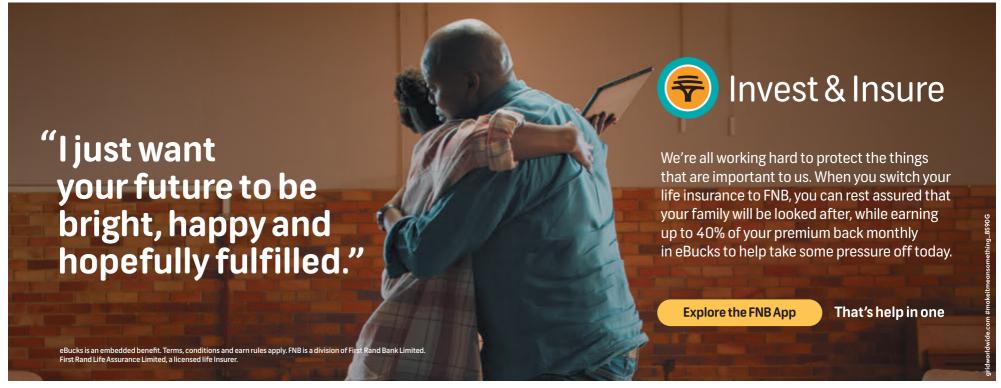
**NEW BATTERIES FROM: R690 RECONDITIONED BATTERIES** 

FROM: R 380











9 am Shotgun start



# INAUGURAL BILL ROWAN THREE BRIDGES ULTRA MARATHON: a tribute to a running legend

Koster – The Koster Marathon Club proudly announced its annual <u>Bill</u> Rowan Three Bridges Ultra Marathon, set to take place on <u>Sunday 21 April 2024</u>. This event not only honours the legendary athlete Bill Rowan, but also serves as a qualifying race for the esteemed Comrades Marathon. The marathon will feature three distances: a 50km ultra marathon starting at 06:30, a 10km race beginning at 06:45, and a 5km fun run at 07:00. Athletes and enthusiasts are encouraged to mark their calendars and ensure their participation by registering before the online closing date on 19 April. On-site registration will be available on 20 April, for one day only. Registration fees are set at R350 for the 50km, R150 for the 10km, and R100 for the 5km. Participants can collect their race numbers at T&T Slaghuis, Derby. For more information or to enter the race, visit www.kostermarathonclub. co.za or contact 083 950 4230 or 078 488 7757.

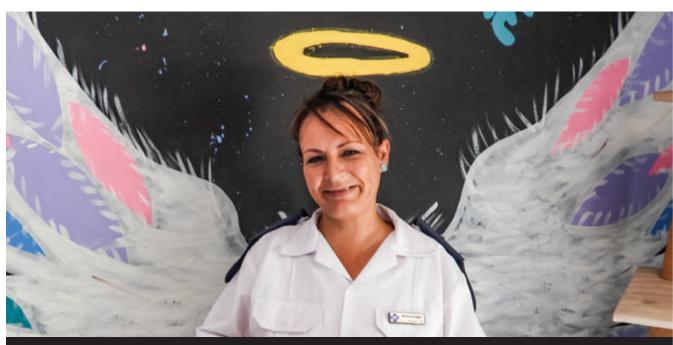
# Bill Rowan, the legacy behind the marathon

But who was Bill Rowan, and why does this marathon bear his name? A fascinating story submitted by a local reader, featuring old newspaper clippings, sheds light on this remarkable figure from Koster. On 24 May 1921, Bill Rowan, a farmer from Koster, made history by winning the first Comrades Marathon. A memorable story from that day involves a troop of boy scouts, including a 12-year-old Vernon Jones, who would go on to become a significant recorder of Comrades history. They witnessed Rowan, covered in dust and sweat, running alongside a convoy of motor vehicles — a rare sight in those days. Rowan's determination and his accurate prediction of finishing the race in nine hours, one minute ahead of his estimated time, left an indelible mark on the event's history.

The Bill Rowan medal, introduced in the year 2000 and named in his honour, commemorates his victory and the standard he set with a finishing time of 8hrs 59min. This medal represents the spirit of endurance, perseverance, and the rich history of the Comrades Marathon. The inaugural Bill Rowan Three Bridges Ultra Marathon is more than just a race; it's a celebration of a legacy, a testament to the enduring spirit of runners, and an invitation to be part of history. Join us in paying tribute to a local legend and making your mark in the world of long-distance running!



Bill Rowan triumphed at the first Comrades Marathon in 1921.



# **SPCA** makes a wish

Every small act of kindness creates ripples of compassion that reach far beyond our immediate sight. Together, we can ensure a brighter future for all animals under our care.

Marisa Kruger, Rustenburg SPCA inspector and manager

**Rustenburg** – The Rustenburg Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (SPCA) stands as a beacon of hope for animals in need. With a mission deeply rooted in the service and protection of our four-legged friends, the Rustenburg SPCA is committed to elevating animal welfare and ensuring the laws designed to protect them are both upheld and respected.

As a non-profit organisation, the Rustenburg SPCA covers a wide area, dedicating its efforts to the wellbeing of animals in and around our community. Their operations, however, hinge on the generous support of the community, ensuring that every animal within their care receives the necessary love, care, and attention they deserve.

# A CALL FOR KINDNESS

The Rustenburg SPCA has compiled a "wish list" of items essential for the day-to-day care of the animals in their kennels. The community is encouraged to contribute:

- · Toys for both dogs and cats, to provide comfort and stimulation.
- Dog and cat dewormers, to maintain their health.
- Flea powder for dogs and cats, to keep them comfortable and parasite-free.
  Cleaning supplies such as Pine Gel/JIK and black refuse bags,
- to maintain a clean environment.

  Nutritional needs including adult and kitten/cat food, as well as
- Nutritional needs including adult and kitten/cat 100d, as well a adult and puppy/dog food, to ensure they are well-fed.
- Blankets to keep the animals warm and comfortable.
- Medical supplies such as Protexin soluble, F10 ointment, and F10 spray, to address any health issues.
- Dog houses/kennels to provide shelter.

# JOIN HANDS WITH RUSTENBURG SPCA

Your contributions can make a significant difference in the lives of animals in need. Donations can be dropped off at the Rustenburg SPCA office, located at 11 Eskom Street. For those who wish to learn more or are looking for other ways to support the Rustenburg SPCA, please do not hesitate to contact the office at 014 592 3181.





# **VACANCIES - Internal / External Advertisements**



# Electrical Engineering Foreman Thaba Operation

The Thaba Joint Venture (JV), which is a JV between Sylvania Metals and Limberg Mining Company, is looking for an Electrical Engineering Foreman to support the Operations with regards to maintenance, improving plant availability and controlling costs.

The role carries legal accountability with a 2.9.2 legal appointment in terms of the MHSA

# Major tasks of the job:

- The incumbent will be responsible for maintaining plant equipment;
- Planning and scheduling preventative- and planned maintenance;
- Manage breakdown maintenance;
- Ensure all electrical work is of acceptable standard:
- Management of critical and operational spares;
- · Capturing of downtime data and updating of equipment history records;
- Failure and root cause analysis and problem solving;
- Capture and monitor the Maintenance Team's KPI's:
- Improve plant availability and running times;
- Controlling maintenance costs;
- Assist with compilation of annual operating cost budgets, majors, abnormal budgets and
- · Management of team of artisans and engineering assistants;
- Performance assessment of artisans and engineering assistants;
- Ensures adherence to all Mine Health and Safety Act and regulations:
- Ensure compliance to all applicable legal requirements and COP's;
- Ensures adherence to the company's health and safety standards;
- · Responsible for implementing safe work standards and procedures.

# **Knowledge/Education Requirement:**

- Matric/Grade 12, N3 or equivalent;
- Certified trade test certificate (Section 13 or 26D) Electrician;
- Intimate knowledge of plant and plant equipment;
- Computer literate (Word, Excel and MS

# **Experience and requirements:**

mining industry

- At least 5 years related industry experience; • Must be experienced in the maintenance of plant and equipment for the chrome and PGE
  - a minimum of 3 years' experience in a previous supervisory role is required;
- Sound knowledge and qualification for maintenance and troubleshooting of typical plant electrical equipment including LT subs, MCC's, Motor protection relays, VSD's, Soft Starters, Control Circuits, Mini- substations, MV switchgear, Conveyor, MCC and MV legal compliance:
- MV Switching Certification & Wireman's license compulsory;
- Must have knowledge of planned maintenance system and the operating software;
- Equipment maintenance experience is essential:
- Knowledge of maintenance scheduling;
- Knowledge of project management principles;
- · Knowledge of pumps, pipe systems for slurry and clear water
- Knowledge of bulk materials handling (conveyor belts and associated systems);
- knowledge of classification equipment
- (screening, DMS drum, cyclones); • Knowledge of comminution equipment
- (crushing, milling): · Code 8 drivers license and own transport;
- Good administration and housekeeping skills
- are essential; • Stay in close proximity of the project
- (Thabazimbi area) or be prepared to relocate;
- Prepared to be on standby and must be willing to work overtime and attend to breakdowns efficiently during work hours and after hours.

# **Personality Requirements:**

- Must be a strong leader and team player;
- Must be self-motivated and enthusiastic; • Must have excellent written and spoken
- communication skills: • Must be able to prioritise work to ensure that effort is spent on most important optimization
- · Must be able to remain focused and optimistic
- despite setbacks.

# Plant Engineer Thaba **Operations**

The Thaba Joint Venture (JV), which is a JV between Sylvania Metals and Limberg Mining Company, is looking for a Plant Engineer to manage the Engineering department and to carry the legal responsibility in terms of the Mine Health and Safety Act.

The role carries legal accountability with a 2.13.1 legal appointment in terms of the

## Major tasks of the job:

- Ensure compliance to all applicable legal requirements and COP's;
- Ensures adherence to the company's health and safety standards;
- · Responsible for implementing safe work standards and procedures;
- Support the Plant Manager in operational duties, including human resource management;
- · Co-operation with operational team to ensure plant throughput and production targets are
- Implement planned maintenance system through leading the maintenance risk assessments, maintenance procedures, approval of the planned maintenance job
- · Implement and maintain engineering standards;
- Engineering for plant optimization,
- Equipment specification for procurement;
- · Quality management for construction work done on site;
- · Quality assurance for equipment fabrication and supply;
- Management of critical spares inventory;
- Management of operating spares and consumables for maintenance;
- Failure and root cause analysis and problem solving;
- Cost management;
- Compilation of annual operating cost budgets, majors, abnormal budgets and capital;
- Monthly reporting of plant performance (availability of equipment) and cost performance (engineering budgets);
- Team management; · Performance assessment of foremen and
- artisans; · Disciplinary hearings;
- The position will report directly to the Plant Manager

Manage Capital Projects

# Knowledge/Education Requirement:

- GCC Mines & Works:
- National Diploma or Degree in the Engineering
- · MDP or equivalent will be advantageous;
- Computer literate (Microsoft Word, Outlook and Excel):
- Formal training in Planned Maintenance will be an advantage.

# **Experience and requirements:**

- Work experience on process plant or platinum concentrator;
- Equipment maintenance systems experience is essential
- Previous management experience is a requirement.
- Knowledge of pumps, pipe systems for slurry Knowledge of bulk materials handling
- (conveyor belts and associated systems): • Knowledge of classification equipment
- (screening, DMS drum, cyclones); knowledge of comminution equipment (crushing, milling);
- Must have a good understanding of fundamental principles of business management.

# **Personality Requirements:**

- Must be a strong leader and team player;
- Must be self-motivated and enthusiastic:
- Must have excellent written and spoken communication skills; · Must be able to prioritise work to ensure that
- effort is spent on most important optimization • Must be able to remain focused and optimistic

# Other Requirements:

- Must be willing to work overtime and attend to breakdowns efficiently during work hours and
- · Must reside in close proximity to the operations. (Thabazimbi area)

# HR Assistant Thaba Operation | HRD Officer Thaba Operation

The Thaba Joint Venture (JV), which is a JV between Sylvania Metals and Limberg Mining Company, is looking for a HR Assistant to support the operations with general administrative duties within the HR department.

# Major tasks of the job:

- The incumbent will be responsible for general administration within the HR department;
- Take and type minutes of meetings;
- · Posting of job adverts, screening and shortlisting of candidates;
- Scheduling and conducting interviews;
- · Ensuring background and reference checks are completed;
- · Organize and maintain personnel records;
- Preparation and related administration in respect to discipline;
- · Booking employees for medical examinations and induction as and when required;
- · Complete Medical and Provident documentation;
- Providing customer service to employees;
- · Liaise with internal and external stakeholders.

# Knowledge/Education/Experience

- Requirement: · Grade 12 or equivalent;
- Human Resources Management Diploma or Equivalent qualification:
- Proficient in English and Computer literate;
- Minimum of 2 to 3 years' HR experience;

# Personality and other Requirements:

- Team player, self-motivated, enthusiastic individual:
- Good communication skills, Time
- management and attention to detail; • Be able to work under pressure.
- Stay in close proximity of the Operations (Thahazimbi area)
- Valid code 8 driver's license & own vehicle.

# **Human Resources Officer** Thaba Operation

The Thaba Joint Venture (JV), which is a JV between Sylvania Metals and Limberg Mining Company, is looking for a HR Officer to support the Operations.

# Major tasks of the Position

- · Responsible for full HR generalist function for
- our Thaba Operations; Provide advisory service to line managers pertaining to HR policies and procedures;
- Ensure high quality of HR support, reporting & service delivery in partnering with Line Management; · Preparation/implementation and reporting of
- the operation's labour plan, • Initiation of the recruitment/promotion cycle in respect of Job postings, Offers, Contracts, reference checks, payroll engagement and
- personal file initiation; • Ensuring all aspects of the on-boarding
- process are addressed; Manages the relationship with organized
- labour and other non-unionised Stakeholders; • Oversee the entire Discipline and Grievance processes:
- Coordinate the annual performance review process for the operations; · Oversee Training and development functions
- for the operations: • Oversee Community Liaison Function for the
- operations; · Actively participates in Employment Equity and Skills Development Committees.

# Knowledge/Education Requirement:

- Tertiary qualification in Human Resources (NQF Level 7);
- Computer literate (Microsoft packages)

# **Experience and requirements:**

• Mining Environment experience;

Ability to relate at all levels of

- Minimum of 7 years related experience in a similar position; · Strong Employee Relations Exposure;
- Team player, self-motivated, enthusiastic individual; Good communication skills,

time management and attention to detail.

# Other Requirements:

- Stay in close proximity of the Project (Thabazimbi area)
- Valid code 8 driver's license with own vehicle

The Thaba Joint Venture (JV), which is a JV between Sylvania Metals and Limberg Mining Company, is looking for a HRD Officer to support the operations with employee development

# **Key Performance Areas:**

- · Conduct skills training courses and assessments;
- Deliver induction programmes for new employees;
- · Delivery of training interventions according to the set training plan / schedules and organisational policies, procedures and
- Ensure compliance with company Health and Safety responsibilities, legal and operational
- requirements; Identify opportunities to improve operations by reviewing work practices against standard
- procedures:
- Participation in improvement projects; • Support efforts to overcome operational
- problems by providing training; • Ensure that materials and equipment are available for the training requirements in the
- Ensure that all administration records are adequately maintained and timeously submitted;
- Prepare ad-hoc reports for management; • Keeps abreast of latest developments and

trends in the technical training fields.

Development;

- <u>Knowledge and Experience Requirements:</u>
   Grade 12 (Matric); • Diploma / Degree in Human Resources
- Minimum 2 years training/ facilitation experience within a mining environment;
- Qualification as an assessor and moderator would be advantageous; Strong communication skills,
- · Medical fitness certificate.
- Individual attributes: • Team player;
- Self-managed, self-motivated, enthusiastic and assertive individual; • A natural leader with good communication
- The preferred candidate must reside in close proximity of the operations - Thabazimbi area,

# HRD Trainer Thaba **Operations**

or must be willing to relocate.

The Thaba Joint Venture (JV), which is a JV between Sylvania Metals and Limberg Mining Company, is looking for a HRD Trainer to support the operations with employee development

processes.

Major tasks of the job: • Facilitate Training Interventions to ensure

transfer of learning according to lesson plans;

- Assess candidates for competency against specific outcomes; Optimize the learner's knowledge/skills to improve their performance on the job;
- Document all training records and maintain • Submit training and assessment

documentation for data capturing and record

· Give input into the design and development of learning material i.e. instructional content, practice requirements, lesson scripts, required lesson aids, course maps and alignment to procedures;

Candidates who meet the requirements as stipulated above may apply by sending their CV's and copies of relevant qualifications to the HR Department. Should you not hear from the company in 21 days, please consider your application unsuccessful.

By applying for this vacancy, you give consent to process your personal information in line with the Processing of Personal information Act (POPIA) and the Company's recruitment procedure. Your information will be kept on record for this vacancy only.

Contact: recruitment@sylvania.co.za **Closing Date:** 8 April 2024

VACANCIES CONTINUE ON THE NEXT PAGE



# **VACANCIES - Internal / External Advertisements**



# VACANCIES CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

- Update all information as and when required based on training completed and maintain the Employee Training files;
- · Conduct skills development administration (attendance registers, learner files, reports,
- Preparation of training venues (Equipment, stationary, etc.);

# Knowledge / Education Requirements:

- Matric (Grade 12) or equivalent Qualification;
- ETDP Level 3 Certificate;
- Registered Assessor;
- Minerals Processing Skills Programmes Certificates:
  - Ore Reception
  - Water Reticulation
- Crushing & Screening
- Milling
- Dense Medium Separation
- Floatation
- Thickening
- Moderator Qualification will be an added advantage;
- Computer literate (Microsoft Word, Outlook, PowerPoint and Excel)

# **Experience and requirements:**

- Minimum 3 years' experience in a similar role in the Minerals Processing Production Experience:
- Minimum 5 years HRD Experience in a Metallurgical environment;
- · Must be self-motivated, enthusiastic and a team leader:
- Must have excellent written and spoken communication skills;

# Other Requirements:

 Must reside in the close proximity to the operations (Thabazimbi area)

# Mechanical Engineering Foreman Thaba Operations

The Thaba Joint Venture (JV), which is a JV between Sylvania Metals and Limberg Mining Company, is looking for a Mechanical Engineering Foreman to support the Operations with regards to maintenance, improving plant availability and controlling costs.

The role carries legal accountability with a 2.9.2 legal appointment in terms of the MHSA

# Major tasks of the job:

- The incumbent will be responsible for maintaining plant equipment;
- · Planning and scheduling preventative- and planned maintenance:
- Manage breakdown maintenance;
- Ensure mechanical work of acceptable
- · Management of critical and operational spares; Capturing of downtime data and updating of
- equipment history records; • Failure and root cause analysis and problem
- Capture and monitor the Maintenance Team's
- KPI's:
- Improve plant availability and running times; · Controlling maintenance costs;
- Assist with compilation of annual operating cost
- budgets, majors, abnormal budgets and capital; Management of team of artisans and
- engineering assistants; Performance assessment of artisans and engineering assistants;
- Ensures adherence to all Mine Health and Safety Act and regulations;
- Ensure compliance to all applicable legal requirements and COP's;
- Ensures adherence to the company's health and safety standards;

• Responsible for implementing safe work standards and procedures.

# **Knowledge/Education Requirement:**

- Matric/Grade 12, N3 or equivalent;
- Certified trade test certificate (Section 13 or 26D) Fitter or Fitter and Turner preferable;
- · Intimate knowledge of plant and plant
- Computer literate (Word, Excel and MS teams).

# **Experience and requirements:**

- At least 5 years related industry experience; • Equipment maintenance experience is
- Knowledge of maintenance scheduling;
- Knowledge of project management principles;
- Knowledge of pumps, pipe systems for slurry
- Knowledge of bulk materials handling (conveyor belts and associated systems);
- Knowledge of classification equipment (screening, DMS drum, cyclones); • Knowledge of comminution equipment
- (crushing, milling);
- · Code 8 drivers license and own transport; Good administration and housekeeping skills
- are essential; • Stay in close proximity of the project
- (Thabazimbi area) or be prepared to relocate; Prepared to be on standby and must be willing to work overtime and attend to breakdowns efficiently during work hours and after hours.

# **Personality Requirements:**

- Must be a strong leader and team player; Must be self-motivated and enthusiastic:
- Must have excellent written and spoken
- communication skills: · Must be able to prioritise work to ensure that effort is spent on most important optimization
- Must be able to remain focused and optimistic

# Plant Manager (3.1a) Thaba **Operations**

The Thaba Joint Venture (JV), which is a JV between Sylvania Metals and Limberg Mining Company, is looking for a Plant Manager to support the Operations.

# Purpose of the Job:

Overall management of the plant to ensure that the plant and operating staff operate effectively according to the agreed business plan and process parameters. Meet respective safety and product quality and quantity targets.

The role carries legal accountability with a 3.1a legal appointment in terms of the MHSA.

# Major Tasks of the Job:

- Effective operation of the plant as an efficient business unit to an agreed business plan and process parameters.
- Develop a 2-5 year resource and mining strategy and coordinate ore and services to the
- · Responsible for compilation and control of production, quality, and cost budgets.
- · Creating a high-performing team and a conducive employee relations climate - people management (HR and IR) in a unionized environment.
- Ensures adherence to legislative requirements and the company's Health and Safety
- Financial Management (operational and capital cost budgets);
- Responsible for research and development
- · Maintain a good relationship with the clients at host-mine and liaise on all relevant plant

# Knowledge/Education Requirement:

Matric Certificate/ Grade 12 (with Mathematics and Science).

Metallurgical or Chemical Engineering Degree or BTech Extraction Metallurgy or similar. Postgraduate qualification would be advantageous.

# **Experience and Requirements:**

- · Minimum 10 years post-qualification experience on metallurgical plants and projects, with at least 5 years in supervisory / management position.
- PGM flotation and chrome recovery plant experience is recommended;
- · Good computer literacy (MS Office), administration and housekeeping skills are essential
- · Valid medical fitness certificate Fit for movement in plants.
- Code 8 driver's license and own transport

# Personality Requirements:

Team player, self-managed, self-motivated, enthusiastic individual A natural leader with good communication skills

# Other Requirements:

- Must reside in the local area or be prepared to relocate to the Thaba Project located in the Thabazimbi area.
- Prepared to be on standby 24 hours.

# **Production Superintendent** Thaba Operation

The Thaba Joint Venture (JV), which is a JV between Sylvania Metals and Limberg Mining Company, is looking for a Production Superintendent to support the operations with regards to production, improving plant availability, ensuring quality and safety, and controlling costs. The role carries legal accountability with a 2.6.1 legal appointment in terms of the MHSA

# Major tasks of the job:

- Ensures Adherence to the company's Health and Safety Standards;
- · Ensure compliance to legislative requirements within area of responsibility;
- The incumbent will be responsible for the safe and cost – effective execution of all metallurgical work ensuring the achievement of production and quality targets;
- Financial Management (Control costs);
- People Management:
- · Production (Achieve targets);
- · Quality of work; Operational Excellence

# Knowledge/Education/Experience Requirements:

- Matric Certificate / Grade 12 (Mathematics and
- Tertiary Metallurgical or Chemical Engineering qualification is required;
- Minimum 5 years PGM flotation and Chrome recovery plant experience;
- Minimum 3 years supervisory / management experience; • Code 8 driver's license and own transport
- (Compulsory); · Good administration and housekeeping skills
- Prepared to work shifts and overtime when
- necessary.

# Personality and other Requirements:

- Team player, self-motivated, enthusiastic individual: Good communication skills. Time management
- and attention to detail: · Be able to work under pressure;
- Stay in close proximity of the Operations (Thabazimbi area);
- · Valid code 8 driver's license & own vehicle.

# Senior / Process Metallurgist Thaba Operation

The Thaba Joint Venture (JV), which is a JV between Sylvania Metals and Limberg Mining Company, has a vacancy for a Senior/Process Metallurgist to provide metallurgical and technical support to the Plant Management teams.

# Key Responsibilities:

- Support the overall operational management of processing plants, and ensure effective technical operation within the defined processing recipes;
- Assist with the implementation of, and maintaining technical standards and procedures in plant;
- · Perform metallurgical test work and to initiate and execute technical projects;
- Lead and participate in some process design and commissioning activities as may be required;
- Production debottlenecking and troubleshooting as well as cost optimization;
- Responsible for adequate monitoring and timely reporting of production quantity and quality parameters, metal accounting and performance data collating;
- Ensure adherence to the company's Health and Safety Standards;
- Good employee relations and effective people management;

# **Knowledge/Education Requirement:**

- Matric Certificate/ Grade 12 (with Mathematics and Science);
- Tertiary Metallurgical or Chemical Engineering Degree- Essential
- Post Graduate qualification might be advantageous.

# **Experience and requirements:**

- Minimum 5-7 years post qualification experience on PGM plants and projects;
- Must have plant processing knowledge on PGM flotation:
- Chrome recovery plant experience will be advantageous;
- Must have good presentation skills;
- Good computer literacy, administration and housekeeping skills are essential; • Must be in possession of a valid certificate of
- Must have a valid code 8 driver's license and own transport.

# Personality Requirements:

- Team player; • Self-managed, self-motivated, enthusiastic individual;
- A natural Leader with good communication skills.

# Other Requirements:

- Reside in close proximity of the plant or be prepared to relocate (Thabazimbi area); • Prepared to perform routine official stand-by
- duties as may be required; Prepared to relieve as Production Superintendent and Plant Manager if required

Candidates who meet the requirements as stipulated above may apply by sending their CV's and copies of relevant qualifications to the HR Department. Should you not hear from the company in 21 days, please consider your application unsuccessful.

By applying for this vacancy, you give consent to process your personal information in line with the Processing of Personal information Act (POPIA) and the Company's recruitment procedure. Your information will be kept on record for this vacancy only.

Contact: recruitment@sylvania.co.za **Closing Date: 8 April 2024** 

# **BEWARE OF** 'FRIENDLY-**NEIGHBOURHOOD ROBBERS'**

[letter to the editor]



Rustenburg – In the busy aisles of a well-known local store in Rustenburg, an incident unfolded that serves as a reminder of the creative tactics used by petty thieves in our community. While navigating through the store, I encountered an individual who, at first glance, appeared to be just another shopper burdened with a trolley overflowing with groceries. She accidentally bumped into me, creating a scene of mild chaos typical of a busy shopping day. As she fumbled with her trolley and items, offering profuse apologies, I found myself distracted, empathising with her apparent dilemma.

However, this momentary lapse in attention was precisely what she banked on. An accomplice seized the opportunity to steal my cellphone right from my hand. It was a coordinated distraction, a ploy cleverly disguised as a simple accident.

This incident sheds light on a rising trend of 'friendly-neighbourhood robbers' who exploit human kindness and the chaotic environment of crowded places to commit theft. It's a reminder that vigilance is our best defence against such opportunistic crimes #StopFriendlyRobbers



# **Invitation to Tender** (Extension)

# **Open Tender:**

Run of Mine Ore Loading and Hauling

Tender Downloads:	Expression of Interest(EOI) should be sent to tenderenquiries@tharisa.com to acquire Tender Documents, alternatively download on SA Tenders Website.
Enquiries:	tenderenquiries@tharisa.com
Note:	Should you not have access to the internet, you are welcome to contact the Tharisa Stakeholder Engagement and Liaison Officer on 014 572 0999



# **GLENCORE**

# **PUBLIC NOTIFICATION**

# APPLICATION FOR THE VARIATION OF AN ATMOSPHERIC EMISSION LICENSE

# THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: AIR QUALITY ACT (39 OF 2004)

Notice is hereby given that a variation application will be made in terms of section 46 (variation of atmospheric emission licence) of the National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act (Act No.39 of 2004) by Glencore Operations (Pty) Ltd - Wonderkop Smelter, a Glencore Merafe Venture Operation, located on Farm Brakspruit 299 JQ, Old Marikana Road, Marikana, North West Province to the Air Quality Officer of the Bojanala Platinum District Municipality for an Atmospheric Emission License (BPDM/WONDERKOP/SEPTEMBER2020). An application for an AEL variation is being made regarding condition 5 of the AEL, which exceeds the threshold of 100,000 tons for subcategory 5.1, concerning the storage and handling of ore and coal, thus Glencore Wonderkop request that BPDM include subcategory 5.1 in the AEL to ensure that is aligned to the plant conditions as listed below:

Category of listed activity	Sub-Category of the listed activity	Name of the listed activity	Description of the listed activity
Category 4: Metallurgical Industry	Subcategory 4.5	Sinter Plants	Sinter plants for agglomeration of fine ores using a heating process, including sinter cooling where applicable
Category 4: Metallurgical Industry	Subcategory 4.9	Ferro-Alloy Production	Production of alloys of iron with chromium, manganese, silicon or vanadium, the separation of titanium slag from iron-containing minerals using heat.
Category 5: Mineral Processing, Storage & Handling	Subcategory 5.1	Storage and Handling of Ore and Coal	Storage and handling of ore and coal not situated on the premises of a mine or works as defined in the Mines Health and Safety Act 29/1996. Locations designed to hold more than 100 000 tons.

Interested and affected parties are invited to submit comments on this application process within 14 (fourteen) days from the date of publication of this notice by submitting written comments to the Environmental Department at email: <a href="mailto:bertha.mahapa@glencore.co.za">bertha.mahapa@glencore.co.za</a> or fax: 014 572 0002. Documentation related to the application is available on request from the same email address

Alternatively, contact the Bojanala Platinum District Municipality Air Quality Officer at cnr. Beyers Naude and Fatima Bhayat Drive, Rustenburg 0030; tel. 014 590 4500; or email: info@bojanala.gov.za



OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER P O Box 16, Rustenburg, 0300, North West Province, South Africa Tel: (014) 590 3551

E-mail: munman@rustenburg.gov.za

# **NOTICE NO 20/2024** IDP REP. FORUM AND MULTISTAKEHOLDER'S MEETINGS

The Municipal Council of the Rustenburg Local Municipality adopted in a special council meeting the Draft IDP Review for 2024/25 per item 41 in accordance with requirements of Section 34 (a) (i) of the Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 as amended and the 2024/25 MTREF (with the Tariffs and Budget Related Policies) as per Item 42 on the 26th March 2024. The approved Time Schedule outlines activities to be embarked on amongst which are the community engagement Meetings.

Ward Councilors, Ward Committee members responsible for IDP and interested parties are hereby invited to the IDP Representative Forum meeting scheduled as follows:

**IDP Rep Forum** 

16 April 2024 Date Time 10H00 OLD TOWN HALL Venue

Government Departments, Mining Houses, Business chambers and all other major stakeholders are invited to the Multi stakeholder's Forum Meeting scheduled as follows:

Date 16 April 2024 Time 14H00 OLD TOWN HALL Venue

The purpose of the meeting is to present the adopted Draft IDP Review 2024/2025. Your attendance is highly valued.

ADV. AR KHUDUGE MUNICIPAL MANAGER 02/04/2024





# **Kgetlengrivier FPA braces for** challenging fire season ahead

Koster - The Kgetlengrivier Fire Protection to controlled burning," Needham explained. Association (FPA) convened for its annual general a proactive strategy to combat the anticipated challenges of an upcoming fire season projected to start earlier and with more intensity than previous

Chairperson Garry Needham underscored the urgency of the situation, stating, "With the serious threat of a warmer and drier end to summer, it's imperative we review and adapt our plans for the coming months. Forecasts indicate an unusually warm autumn and winter, potentially leading to an earlier fire season characterised by more intense burns than we experienced last year. In response, it is critical we implement specific measures to mitigate this risk effectively."

Key strategies highlighted by Needham include the early clearance of vegetation to reduce fire load and the risk of uncontrolled spread. "Early cutting will not only facilitate faster drying of ground materials but also enable an earlier start

Additionally, maintaining roads in good condition is meeting (AGM) on 18 March 2024, laying out essential to prevent damage to farmers' vehicles and ensure swift movement in emergencies, including the creation of turning points for vehicles during such situations.

The FPA also emphasises the importance of planning-controlled burns along road shoulders, taking into account the prevailing winds, and the timely preparation, checking, and servicing of all firefighting equipment.

The areas under the watchful eye of the Kgetlengrivier FPA include Vlaklaagte, Millville, Vlakfontein, Klipbankfontein, Kortfontein, Nooitgedacht. Lindleyspoort, Buffelshoek. Kaallaagte, Perskedraai, Koster, Enkelbos, Derby, Dwarsfontein, and Thulani.

As the Kgetlengrivier region moves into a potentially perilous fire season, the community's vigilance and adherence to the FPA's guidelines will be crucial in preventing and managing wildfires, protecting both lives and property in the process.

NOTICE OF DECISION: WASTE MANAGEMENT LICENSE APPLICATION FOR THE PROPOSED **DEVELOPMENT OF THE MUSHLENDOW BIO-CNG** FACILITY IN KOSTER, NORTHWEST PROVINCE I DEDECT REF NO.: NWP/WM/BP5/2023/01





This notice serves to inform you that DEDECT decided to grant Waste Management Lince (WML) to EBF Gas (Pty) Ltd for the proposed Bio-CNG Facility to be located in

The decision was granted on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of March 2024. A copy of the license indicating the decision and the reasons for the decision is available on request from EIAs@greengoldgroup.co.za. The copy can also be downloaded from https://www.greengoldgroup.co.za/downloads

Chapter 2 of National Environmental Management Act (NEMA) 1998, National Appeal Regulations published under GN R993 in Government Gazette No. 38303, dated 8 December 2014 states that Stakeholders/Interested and Affected Parties may appeal the decision. A formal appeal regarding the licence may be directed to the Appeals Administrator for DEDECT, North West Province before the 16th of April 2024. An appeal must be lodged in writing by completing the Appeal Form obtainable from the Appeals Administrator. Appeals must be submitted in writing using the means prescribed below:

Attention: The Appeals Administrator: Ms. Carene Nieuwoudt | North West Department of Economic Development, Environment, Conservation and Tourism | Room E30, Agricentre Building, Cnr Dr. James Moroka & Stadium Road | Email: CNiewoudt@nwpg.gov.za | Cell No.: (083) 385 9486 | Tel No.: (018) 389 5986 | Fax No.: (086) 581 7858

Queries and any other requests may be directed to Thato Motlatla of Green Gold Group | Email: thatom@greengoldgroup.co.za Tel: 012 844 0248

# RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY Notice of Amended Top Layer SDBIP 2023/2024



PO Box 16, Rustenburg, 0300 North West Province, South Africa Tel: (014) 590 3551 www.rustenburg.gov.za

# 2023/2024 Amended Top Layer Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) (MFMA 54 (2) (c)

On the strength of section 54 (2) (c) of the Municipal Financial Management Act no. 56 of 2003 requires the Mayor to ensure that any revisions to the service delivery and budget implementation plan are made public promptly. The Rustenburg Local Municipality hereby publicizes the Amended Top Layer SDBIP for the 2023/2024 financial year as approved at a Special Council Meeting held on the 26th March 2024, per item 43. The above-mentioned documents will be available for inspection from Friday, 05 April 2024 at the following venues:

- Municipal building: Missionary Mpheni House, Corner Nelson Mandela and Beyer's Naude drive:
- **Regional Community Centres**
- Monnakato Marikana
- Lethabong/Hartebeesfontein (iii)
- Phatsima
- (v) Ikageng
- Freedom Park (vi) Rustenburg Main Library
- Tribal Offices
  - Bethanie
  - Rankelenyane (iii) Mathopestad
  - Molote (iv)
- **Community Libraries**
- Phokena (i)
- Boitekong
- Monnakato (iii)
- Zinniaville (iv)
- <u>Documents can be viewed on the Municipal Website www.rustenburg.gov.za.</u>

ADVOCATE A.R. KHUDUGE **MUNICIPAL MANAGER** 



Notice number: 19/2024

# **RUSTENBURG** LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER

P O Box 16, Rustenburg, 0300, North West Province, South Africa

Email: cmosiane@rustenburg.gov.za



# **NOTICE 18/2024**

# **DRAFT IDP REVIEW 2024/2025 AND TABLED MTREF BUDGET 2024/2025**

The Municipal Council of the Rustenburg Local Municipality adopted in a Special Council Meeting on the 26th of March 2024 the Draft IDP Review for 2024/25 per item 41 in accordance with requirements of Section 34 (a) (i) of the Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 as amended and the tabled 2024/25 MTREF (with the Tariffs and Budget Related Policies) per Item 42.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 21 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, no 32 of 2000 (MSA) read with Sections 22 and 23 of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) of the tabled Draft IDP Review 2024/25 and 2024/25 MTREF as per above quoted item numbers.

Sections 21 and 21 (a) of the Municipal Systems Act; requires that the Municipality should publicize the said documents inviting the local community to submit representations in connection with the IDP and avail the document for public comments whilst the MFMA states the same with the tabled budget.

The draft IDP Review 2024/25 and draft MTREF 2024/25 (with the Tariffs and Budget Related Policies) will be open for comments and inputs for a period of 21 days effective from the 5th of April 2024. The closing date for comments is set for the 29th of April 2024 at 10h00.

In terms of the provisions for public participation on the above Acts, the National Treasury, Provincial Treasury and the Local Community are hereby invited to peruse and submit written representations in connection with the IDP Review and the tabled 2024/25 MTREF to the Municipal Manager through email. Comments should be in MS Word format and not exceed 5MB in size.

# Emails are to be directed to the following addresses:

gmoopelwa@rustenburg.gov.za, CMosiane@ rustenburg.gov.za, mdikoko@rustenburg.gov.za and tjugmohan@rustenburg.gov.za

The draft IDP review 2024/25 and Tabled draft MTREF 2024/25 (with the Tariffs and Budget Related Policies) will be available for perusal from Friday the 5th of April 2024 at the following venues:

- Municipal Building: Missionary Mpheni House, Corner Nelson Mandela and Beyers Naude
- Municipal Offices and RCC's: Marikana, Hartebeesfontein/ Lethabong, Phatsima, Monnakato, Boitekong, Ikageng, Rankelenyane, Freedom Park, Phokeng Civic Centre;
- Tribal Offices: Rankelenyane, Bethanie;
- Rustenburg Main Library; Community Libraries: Phatsima, Boitekong, Monnakato, Mamerotse Info Hub, Lethabong, Rankelenyane, Barseba, Tlhabane Marikana Mathopestad Charora Info Hub. Karlien Park and Zinniaville: or

This may also be viewed on the Municipal website (www.rustenburg.gov.za)

A summary of the Operating Budget, Capital Budget as well as the proposed tariffs for 2023/24 is provided below:

- Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Standard Classification: Table A4 (version 6.8 2024/25 MTREF) - See Annexure A
- Budgeted Capital Expenditure by vote Standard Classification: Table A5 (version 6.8 2024/25
- MTREF) See Annexure B • Proposed Tariffs 2024/25 - See Annexure C

For more information on the budget please contact Mr. Terence Jugmohan, Mr. Mmileng Dikoko, Mr. Kgomotso Motsugi, Mrs. Julia Kwatlhai or Mr. Lloyd Mokalake on 014 590 3649 / 3372 / 3325 / 3468 / 3626 / 3754 / 3280 and for IDP Ms. Gloria Moopelwa or Ms. Cindi Mosiane at 014 590 3251 / 3106 respectively.



Adv. A Khuduge Municipal Manager 27 March 2024

# **ANNEXURE A**

NW373 Rustenburg - Table A4 Budgeted Financial Pe	rform	ance (revenue									
Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		Current Ye	ear 2023/24			edium Term R nditure Frame	
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
Revenue											
Exchange Revenue		0.000.004	0.500.407	0.004.745	4.070.050	4 049 322	4 0 40 000	4 0 40 000	0.004.000	4.450.405	4.050.400
Service charges - Electricity Service charges - Water	2 2	2 306 221 498 957	2 566 167 519 392	3 691 715 553 596	4 278 259 595 954	4 049 322 595 954	4 049 322 595 954	4 049 322 595 954	3 961 862 655 156	4 158 185 683 913	4 358 160 713 339
Service charges - Water Service charges - Waste Water Management	2	377 954	386 771	405 800	432 405	432 405	432 405	432 405	471 593	492 458	513 809
Service charges - Waste Management	2	149 867	155 999	154 931	173 148	182 148	182 148	182 148	191 132	199 669	208 607
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services	_	8 000	8 000	8 189	9 809	9 806	9 806	9 806	10 218	10 990	11 823
Agency services		100 849	104 983	110 424	94 282	108 282	108 282	108 282	113 426	118 074	122 940
Interest		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest earned from Receivables		395 409	411 621	428 086	477 919	527 919	527 919	527 919	551 272	574 832	599 499
Interest earned from Current and Non Current		07.040	05.440	00.047	07.000	07.000	07.000	07.000	44.705	10.071	
Assets		27 312	25 149	26 217	27 383	37 383	37 383	37 383	41 725	43 071	44 474
Dividends Rent on Land			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental from Fixed Assets		10 498	11 078	14 080	15 859	14 021	14 021	14 021	14 638	15 328	16 041
Licence and permits		2 745	154	11 288	12 130	12 130	12 130	12 130	12 662	13 247	13 861
Operational Revenue		7 001	8 656	10 448	10 793	10 793	10 793	10 793	11 265	12 138	14 814
Non-Exchange Revenue											
Property rates	2	398 240	496 067	516 902	549 646	549 646	549 646	549 646	590 738	617 841	646 219
Surcharges and Taxes		-	-	-		-		-	-	- 10.500	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		9 000	9 369	9 399	9 587	9 587	9 587	9 587	10 057	10 529	11 023
Licences or permits Transfer and subsidies - Operational		9 168 689 047	12 247 947 882	1 127 277	1 273 193	1 304 905	1 304 905	1 304 905	1 391 289	1 490 119	1 583 918
Interest		009 047	347 002	1 121 211	1 273 193	1 304 903	1 304 903	1 304 903	1 391 209	1490 119	1 303 310
Fuel Levy		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Operational Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Gains on disposal of Assets		14 035	6 200	6 448	7 088	7 088	7 088	7 088	7 184	7 338	7 500
Other Gains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Discontinued Operations		5 004 204	E CC0 700	7 074 800	7 967 455	7.054.000	7.054.000	7.054.000	0.004.047	8 447 733	0.000.007
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		5 004 304	5 669 738	7 074 800	7 967 433	7 851 389	7 851 389	7 851 389	8 034 217	0 447 733	8 866 027
Expenditure											
Employee related costs	2	792 398	875 664	905 598	927 082	929 095	929 095	553 302	999 893	1 044 624	1 090 483
Remuneration of councillors	_	64 306	68 229	70 958	71 890	71 890	71 890	49 043	74 787	78 228	81 748
Bulk purchases - electricity	2	1 818 125	1 627 750	2 617 167	3 116 723	2 956 723	2 956 723	1 107 793	2 950 148	3 092 822	3 238 814
Inventory consumed	8	427 952	504 518	547 166	550 793	571 307	571 307	571 307	663 422	693 939	725 166
Debt impairment	3	898 087	793 908	826 738	881 129	881 129	881 129	881 129	849 157	888 218	928 188
Depreciation and amortisation Interest		507 223 43 444	492 913 84 328	480 045 85 409	497 859 62 123	497 859 62 123	497 859 62 123	247 272 62 123	522 778 59 917	547 562 63 134	572 922 66 425
Contracted services		394 970	612 110	708 127	883 503	940 211	940 211	940 211	1 016 799	1 065 104	1 093 123
Transfers and subsidies		742	19 502	20 292	21 164	21 164	21 164	21 164	24 177	25 289	26 427
Irrecoverable debts written off					-	-	-	-			
Operational costs		227 479	236 888	250 552	299 051	319 065	319 065	319 052	331 454	346 467	363 887
Losses on disposal of Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Losses		5 174 726	5 315 810	6 512 052	7 311 318	7 250 565	7 250 565	4 752 396	7 492 534	7 845 386	8 187 183
Total Expenditure Surplus/(Deficit)		(170 423)	353 929	562 748	656 138	600 824	600 824	3 098 993	541 683	602 347	678 844
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary		(110 720)	300 323	JUL 140	000 100	000 024	000 024	3 030 333	071 000	002 041	0.0044
allocations)	6	436 368	214 223	241 169	496 064	441 810	441 810	124 551	405 898	417 295	434 039
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	6	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &		265 945	568 151	803 918	1 152 202	1 042 635	1 042 635	3 223 543	947 582	1 019 642	1 112 883
contributions											
Income Tax		-	-	-	- 4 4 5 0 0 0 0	-	-	- 0.000 7.10	-	- 4.040.045	- 4 440 000
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax		265 945	568 151	803 918	1 152 202	1 042 635	1 042 635	3 223 543	947 582	1 019 642	1 112 883
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		265 945	568 151	803 918	1 152 202	1 042 635	1 042 635	3 223 543	947 582	1 019 642	1 112 883
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	7		-	-	- 102 202	- 0-72 000	- 000	-	- U-11 UUZ		- 112 000
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions		19 519	13 052	35 957	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

# ANNEXURE B

Rithousand   1   Audited   Audited   Audited   Outcome   Outcome	Ref 2020/21 2021/2
Capital expenditure - Vote   150 pt	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Vote 2 - Community and Sooial Services   7,656   12,663   41,026   16,520   16,520   16,458   16,458   10,168   12,187   Vote 3 - Environmental Protection   100   200   12,000   12,000   12,000   33,35   29,001   Vote 6 - Finance & Admin   2,542   30,000   19,292   18,700   21,450	
Vote 1 - Fund Vice R Council	130 520 150 07
Vote 1 - Executive & Council   7893   9853   25 041   19519   12 862   12 862   12 862   2 250   12 046   5 12 046   1	7 565 12 66
Volte   F. Finance & Admin   2	
Vote   P Road Transport   261 246   200 839   217 357   215 855   179 285   179 2	7 893 9 853
Voite 7 - Planning and Development	2 542 3 000
Vole 9 - Public Safety   1 950   9777   15553   2 250   2 25	261 246 209 83
Vote 9 - Sport and Recreation	4 250 23 07
Volte 11 - Housing	1 950 9 777
Vote 11 - Water Management	- 9 725
Volte       Note	_ 1 500
Vote 13 - Waste Water Management   Cot	101 500 54 32
Vote 14 - Other	1 000 3 425
Vote 15 - Internal Audit	60 340 32 18
S78 806   519 447   624 333   614 998   565 661   565	
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote   578 806   519 447   624 333   614 998   565 661   565 661   565 661   640 533   620 681	
Capital Expenditure - Functional Governance and administration	578 806 519 44
Covernance and administration   10 435   12 853   39 249   38 469   34 562   34 352   34 312   95 760   29 790	578 806 519 44
Governance and administration   10 435   12 853   39 249   38 469   34 562   34 352   34 312   95 760   29 790	
Executive and council Finance and administration 1	
Finance and administration Internal audit	10 435 12
Internal audit	
Section   Community and public safety   9 515   33 665   71 584   31 625   31 713   31 713   31 713   50 835   35 437	2 542 3
Community and social services   7 565   12 663   41 026   16 520   16 458   16 458   10 458   12 12 187   1855   12 005   12 005   12 005   12 280   3 250   19 50   19 50   19 777   15 553   2 250	_
Sport and recreation	9 515 33
Public safety Housing Health  - 1500 1563 1000 1000 1000 1000 199   Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Environmental protection Trading services 130520 150 078 130520 150 078 Water management Waste water management Waste water management Waste water management District Municipality  National Government Public safety  1950 9 777 15553 2 250 240 240 240 240 240 240 240 240 240 24	7 565 12
Housing Health	_ 9
Health	1 950 9
Economic and environmental services	_ 1
Planning and development	_
Road transport	265 496 232
Environmental protection  200 534 534 - 77724	4 250 23
Trading services         293 360         240 013         269 569         322 125         311 177         311 177         311 177         410 716         494 114           Energy sources         130 520         150 078         115 981         125 051         133 842         133 842         85 290         108 148           Water management         60 340         32 184         111 308         171 851         152 112         152 112         152 112         175 680         218 967           Waste management         1 000         3 425         4 880         4 890         4 890         4 890         4 890         218 967           Waste management         1 000         3 425         4 880         4 890         4 890         4 890         4 890         218 967           Other         -	261 246 209
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional   130 520   150 078   115 981   125 051   133 842   133 842   133 842   85 290   108 148	_
Water management         101 500         54 325         37 400         20 333         20 333         20 333         20 333         20 333         20 333         136 763         161 000           Waste water management         60 340         32 184         111 308         171 851         152 112         152 112         175 680         218 967           Waste management         1 000         3 425         4 880         4 890         4 890         4 890         4 890         12 984         6 000           Other         - </td <td>293 360 240</td>	293 360 240
Waste water management         60 340 years         32 184 years         111 308 years         171 851 years         152 112 years         1	130 520 150
Waste management Other         1 000 Start         3 425 Start         4 880 Start         4 890 Start         6 80 Start         8 80 Sta	101 500 54
Other         - <td>60 340 32</td>	60 340 32
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional         3         578 806         519 447         624 513         614 998         565 661         565 661         565 411         640 533         620 681           Funded by:         National Government         426 206         371 724         431 221         495 464         441 297         441 297         441 297         405 443         416 874           Provincial Government         615         511         892         600         687         687         687         455         421           District Municipality         -	1 000 3
Funded by:     426 206     371 724     431 221     495 464     441 297     441 297     441 297     405 443     416 874       Provincial Government Provincial Government District Municipality District Municipality Transfers recognised - capital     4 426 821     372 235     432 113     496 064     441 985     441 985     441 985     405 898     417 295       Borrowing     6 125 000     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -	_
National Government       426 206       371 724       431 221       495 464       441 297       441 297       405 443       416 874         Provincial Government       615       511       892       600       687       687       687       455       421         District Municipality       -	3 <b>578 806 519</b>
National Government       426 206       371 724       431 221       495 464       441 297       441 297       405 443       416 874         Provincial Government District Municipality       615       511       892       600       687       687       687       455       421         Transfers recognised - capital       4       426 821       372 235       432 113       496 064       441 985       441 985       441 985       405 898       417 295         Borrowing       6       125 000       -	
Provincial Government District Municipality         615         511         892         600         687         687         455         421           Transfers recognised - capital         4         426 821         372 235         432 113         496 064         441 985         441 985         441 985         405 898         417 295           Borrowing         6         125 000         -	
District Municipality Transfers recognised - capital  4 426 821 372 235 432 113 496 064 441 985 441 985 441 985 405 898 417 295  Borrowing  6 125 000	
Transfers recognised - capital 4 426 821 372 235 432 113 496 064 441 985 441 985 441 985 405 898 417 295  Borrowing 6 125 000	615
Borrowing 6 125 000	_
	4 426 821 372
	6 125,000
Internally generated funds 26 985 147 212 192 500 118 933 123 676 123 676 234 635 203 386	
Total Capital Funding 7 578 806 519 447 624 613 614 998 565 661 565 661 565 661 640 533 620 681	



	TARIFFS APPLICATION OPTION	Fariff	Tariff	ved Tariff 19	ved Tariff 20	increase	ved Tariff	ncrease ipilation % 23 2020	Tariff 2021/2022 ADVERTISED	ncrease sultation rticipation Bongani	3021/2022	Method	ncrease	ved Tariff 323	Increase	wed Tariff 324	Proposed tage Increase	ed Tariff 125	Method
Provide descri	iption of tariff structure where appropriate	NERSA Approved <sup>-</sup> 2016/17	NERSA Approved 7 2017/18	NERSA Approved 2018/19	NERSA Approved 1 2019/20	Percentage increase 2020/21	NERSA Approved Tariff 2020/21	Percentage Increase MTREF Compilation - CPI + 1.7% 23 November 2020	Draft Tariff 20: AS ADVER1	Percentage Increase NERSA Consultation paper After participation on 9 April 2021 Bongani	Draft Tariff 3 2021/2022	Billing Met	Percentage Increase NERSA Consultation	paper NERSA Approved 7 2022/2023	Percentage In	NERSA Approved 2023/2024	RLM Propo Percentage In	RLM Proposed <sup>7</sup> 2024/2025	Billing Met
OMESTIC TAR esidential Vacant	RIFFS Basic Charge (R/month)						244.47	6.20%	259.62	14.59		R/Month	NERSA:	pproved to Est			10.30%		ease respectively R/Month
roperty Residential ligh Density										14.59	3 603.98		7.4	7% 3 873.2	15.10%	4 458.05	10.30%	4 917.23	3
acant Property	Basic Charge (R/month)						3 145.11	6.20%	3 340.11			R/Month							R/Month
Residential Life-line	Block 1 (1-50 KWH) Block 2 (51-350 KWH)	84.00 105.00	85.58 106.98	89.34 111.67	100.06 125.07	6.22 6.22	106.28 132.85	6.20%	112.87 141.09	14.59 14.59	121.79 152.23	cent per kWh	7.4 7.4		9 15.10% 0 15.10%	150.65	10.30% 10.30%	166.17 207.69	cent per kWh
	Block 3 (351-600 KWH) Block 4 (601 + KWH)	128.00 154.00	134.40 161.70	146.40 176.14	166.90 200.80	6.22	177.28 213.29	6.20%	188.27 226.51	14.59 14.59	203.15	cent per kWh	7.4	3% 218.3	3 15.10%	251.30	10.30% 10.30%	277.18 333.47	cent per kWh
Residential Town Prepaid	Basic Charge (R/month) Block 1 (1-50 KWH)	183.00 84.00	192.15 85.58	203.55 96.24	230.15 107.79	6.22 6.22	244.47 114.49	6.20% 6.20%	259.62 121.59	14.59 14.59		R/Month cent per kWh	7.4 7.4	7% 301.0	7 15.10%	356.89	10.30% 10.30%	393.65 179.00	R/Month
	Block 2 (51-350 KWH) Block 3 (351-600 KWH)	105.00 128.00	106.98 133.12	114.29 142.22	128.00 162.13	6.22 6.22	135.96 172.21	6.20% 6.20%	144.39 182.89	14.59 14.59	155.80 197.34	cent per kWh cent per kWh	7.4 7.4			192.72	10.30% 10.30%	212.57 269.24	cent per kWh
esidential	Block 4 (601 + KWH) Basic Charge (R/month)	154.00 256.50	161.70 269.37	172.76 285.35	196.95 322.65	6.22 6.22	209.20 342.72	6.20% 6.20%	222.17 363.97	14.59 14.59	239.72 392.72	cent per kWh  R/Month	7.4 7.4			296.53	10.30% 10.30%	327.07 535.82	cent per kWh
omestic) own	Block 1 (1-50 KWH) Block 2 (51-350 KWH)	84.00 105.00	85.58 106.98	88.50 110.64	99.12 123.92	6.22 6.22	105.29 131.63	6.20% 6.20%	111.81 139.79	14.59 14.59	120.65 150.83	cent per kWh cent per kWh	7.4 7.4	7% 162.1	0 15.10%	186.58	10.30% 10.30%	164.61 205.80	cent per kWh
onventional	Block 3 (351-600 KWH) Block 4 (601 + KWH)	128.00 154.00	133.12 161.70	144.75 175.83	165.02 200.45	6.22 6.22	175.28 212.92	6.20% 6.20%	186.15 226.12	14.59 14.59	200.86 243.98	cent per kWh cent per kWh	7.4 7.4	7% 262.2	15.10%		10.30% 10.30%	274.03 332.89	cent per kWh
esidential ural Prepaid	Basic Charge (R/month) Block 1 (1-50 KWH)	288.50 84.00	293.91 85.58	311.34 90.71	352.03 101.60	6.22	373.93 107.92	6.20%	397.11 114.61	14.59 14.59	123.66	R/Month cent per kWh	7.4	7% 132.9			10.30% 10.30%	584.63 168.73	
	Block 2 (51-350 KWH) Block 3 (351-600 KWH)	105.00 128.00	106.89 133.12	113.39 143.10	127.00 163.13	6.22 6.22	134.90 173.28	6.20%	143.26 184.02	14.59 14.59	154.58 198.56	cent per kWh	7.4	7% 213.3	9 15.10%	191.23	10.30%	210.92 270.91	cent per kWh
Residential Rural	Block 4 (601 + KWH)  Basic Charge (R/month)  Block 1 (1-50 KWH)	154.00 288.50 84.00	161.70 293.91 85.58	173.82 311.34 90.08	198.15 352.03 101.60	6.22 6.22 6.22	210.47 373.93 107.92	6.20% 6.20% 6.20%	223.52 397.11 114.61	14.59 14.59 14.59	241.18 428.48 123.66	cent per kWh  R/Month  cent per kWh	7.4 7.4 7.4	7% 460.5	15.10%	298.34 530.04 152.98	10.30% 10.30% 10.30%	329.07 584.63 168.73	R/Month
conventional	Block 1 (1-50 KWH) Block 2 (51-350 KWH) Block 3 (351-600 KWH)	105.00 128.00	106.98 133.12	110.64 144.74	101.60 127.00 163.13	6.22 6.22	107.92 134.90 173.28	6.20% 6.20% 6.20%	143.26 184.02	14.59 14.59 14.59	154.58 198.56	cent per kWh cent per kWh cent per kWh	7.4 7.4 7.4	3% 166.1	4 15.10%	152.98 191.23 245.61	10.30% 10.30% 10.30%	210.92 270.91	cent per kWh
	Block 4 (601 + KWH)	154.00	161.70	175.83	198.15	6.22	210.47	6.20%	223.52	14.59		cent per kWh	7.4			298.34	10.30%	329.07	
ION-DOMESTI usiness	C SMALL TO LARGE CONSUME Basic Charge (R/month)	R TARIFFS	S (Including	Residentia	al Bulk)		1 044.65	6.20%	1 109.42	14.59	1 197.07	R/Month	7.4	7% 1 286.4	9 15.10%	1 480.75	10.30%	1 633.26	R/Month
oned Vacant roperty	g- (remonal)							2.2370	. 50.12		3.107				75.1076			. 303.20	
Ion-domestic Conventional)	Basic Charge (R/month) Energy Rate (c/kWh) Winter	800.00 200.00	815.00 203.75	869.80 217.45	983.48 245.87	6.22 6.22	1 044.65 261.16	6.20% 6.20%	1 109.42 277.36	14.59 14.59	1 197.07 299.27	R/Month cent per kWh	7.4 7.4		8 15.10% 3 15.10%	148.74 370.20	10.30% 10.30%	164.06 408.33	R/Month cent per kWh
Town + Rural on-Domestic	Energy Rate (c/kWh) Summer  Basic Charge (R/month)	150.00 800.00	152.82 815.00	163.10 869.80	184.42 983.48	6.22 6.22	195.89 1 044.65	6.20% 6.20%	208.04 1 109.42	14.59 14.59	224.47 1 197.07	cent per kWh  R/Month	7.4 7.4	7% 241.2 7% 1 286.4	4 15.10% 8 15.10%	277.67	10.30% 10.30%	306.27 164.06	cent per kWh
repaid) - own + Rural	Energy Rate (c/kWh) Winter Energy Rate (c/kWh) Summer	200.00 150.00	203.75 152.82	217.45 163.10	245.87 184.42	6.22 6.22	261.16 195.89	6.20% 6.20%	277.36 208.04	14.59 14.59	299.27 224.47	cent per kWh cent per kWh	7.4 7.4		3 15.10%	370.20 277.67	10.30% 10.30%	408.33 306.27	
ULK CONSUM																			
oned Vacant	Basic Charge (R/month)	0 000 00	0.740.40	0.740.40	2,000,04	0.00	3 145.11	6.20%	3 340.11	14.59	3 603.98		7.4 7.4 7.4			4 458.05	10.30%		R/Month
ulk Supply own and Rura 00 V	Basic Charge (R/month)  Energy Rate (c/kWh) Summer  Energy Rate (c/kWh) Winter	2 663.20 100.02 167.91	2 716.46 101.90 171.07	2 716.46 101.90 171.07	2 960.94 111.07 186.47	6.22 6.22 6.22	3 145.11 117.98 198.07	6.20% 6.20% 6.20%	3 340.11 125.29 210.35	14.59 14.59 14.59	3 603.98 135.19 226.97	cent per kWh	7.4 7.4 7.4	7% 145.2	9 15.10%		10.30% 10.30% 10.30%	4 917.23 190.86 309.67	cent per kWh
	All season Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	40.62	41.39	41.39	45.12	6.22	47.93	6.20%	50.90	14.59		R/kVA	7.4				10.30%		R/kVA
	All season Network Access								55.50	14.59	219.63	R/kVA max of NMD or last 12	<b>≥</b> 7.4	7% 236.0	3 15.10%	271.67	10.30%	299.66	R/kVA max of NMD or highest
ulk Supply	Charge (R/kVA)  Basic Charge (R/month)	162.48 2 300.00	165.54 2 346.00	165.54 2 346.00	180.44 2 652.62	6.22 6.22	191.66 2 817.61	6.20% 6.20%	203.55 2 992.30	14.59		months MD R/Month	7.4		15.10%		10.30%		last 12 months ME
own and Rura kV	Energy Rate (c/kWh) Summer Energy Rate (c/kWh) Winter	98.00 154.00	100.50 158.00	100.50 158.00	113.64 178.65	6.22 6.22	120.71 189.76	6.20% 6.20%	128.19 201.53	14.59 14.59	138.32 217.45	cent per kWh cent per kWh	7.4 7.4	7% 148.6 7% 233.6	5 15.10% 9 15.10%	169.64 266.64	10.30% 10.30%	187.11 294.10	cent per kWh cent per kWh
	Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	39.18	40.00	40.00	45.23	6.22	48.04	6.20%	51.02	14.59	55.05	R/kVA	7.4	59.1	6 15.10%	67.50	10.30%	74.45	R/kVA
	Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	156.75	161.00	161.00	182.04	6.22	193.36	6.20%	205.35	14.59	221.57	R/kVA max of NMD or last 12 months MD	7.4	7% 238.1	2 15.10%	271.69	10.30%	299.67	R/kVA max of NMD or highest last 12 months MD
<u>IME -OF -USE</u> 1 kV Bulk	Basic Charge (R/month)	7 272.00	8 800.00	9.553.42	10 802.06	6.22	11 473.95	6.20%	12 185.33	14.59	13 148.00	R/Month	7.4	7% 14 130 4	6 15.10%	16 263.81	10.30%	17 938 00	R/Month
upply Time- f-use	All season Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	34.00	41.50	45.05		6.22	54.11	6.20%	57.46		62.00	R/kVA	7.4				10.30%		) R/kVA
	All season Network Access									14.59	47.81	R/kVA max of NMD or last 12	7.4	7% 51.3	7 15.10%	59.13	10.30%	65.22	R/kVA max of NMD or highest
	Charge (R/kVA)	26.00	32.00	34.74	39.28	6.22	41.72	6.20%	44.31			months MD							last 12 months MD
	SUMMER Peak Energy (c/kWh)	112.00	136.00	147.64	166.94	6.22	177.32	6.20%	188.32	14.59	203.20	cent per kWh	7.4	7% 218.3	7 15.10%	251.35	10.30%	277.24	cent per kWh
	Standard Energy (c/kWh) Off-peak Energy (c/kWh)	76.00 54.00	92.00 67.00	99.88 72.74	112.93 82.25	6.22 6.22	119.95 87.37	6.20% 6.20%	127.39 92.78	14.59 14.59	137.46 100.11	cent per kWh cent per kWh	7.4 7.4		2 15.10% 0 15.10%		10.30% 10.30%	187.54 136.60	
	WINTER Peak Energy (c/kWh)	351.00	425.00	461.39	521.69	6.22	554.14	6.20%	588.50	14.59	634.99	cent per kWh	7.4	7% 682.4	2 15.10%	785.47	10.30%	866.37	cent per kWh
	Standard Energy (c/kWh) Off-peak Energy (c/kWh)	102.00 60.00	124.00 74.00	134.62 80.34	152.21 90.84	6.22 6.22	161.68 96.49	6.20% 6.20%	171.70 102.47	14.59 14.59	185.27 110.57	cent per kWh cent per kWh	7.4 7.4				10.30% 10.30%	252.79 150.86	cent per kWh
		17.06	20.50	22.26	25.17	6.22	26.74	6.20%	28.39	14.59	30.64	cent per kVArh	7.4			37.90	10.30%		cent per kVArh
kV Bulk upply Time-	Basic Charge (R/month) Network Demand Charge	7 166.00 33.00	8 600.00 39.50	8 600.00 39.50	9 724.02 44.66	6.22 6.22	10 328.85 47.44	6.20% 6.20%	10 969.24 50.38	14.59 14.59	11 835.83 54.36	R/kVA	7.4 7.4		15.10% 2 15.10%	14 640.90 67.24	10.30% 10.30%	16 148.91 74.17	R/month R/kVA
f-use	(R/kVA)									14.59	41.29	R/kVA max of	7.4	7% 44.3	7 15.10%	51.07	10.30%	56.33	R/kVA max of
	Network Access Charge (R/ kVA) SUMMER Peak Energy (c/	25.00 110.00	30.00 132.00	30.00 132.00	33.92 149.25	6.22 6.22	36.03 158.53	6.20% 6.20%	38.26 168.36	14.59	191.00	NMD or last 12 months MD	7.4	7% 195.2	3 15.10%	224.71	10.30%	247.86	NMD or highest last 12 months MD cent per kWh
	SUMMER Peak Energy (c/ kWh) Standard Energy (c/kWh)	74.00	89.00	89.00	149.25	6.22	158.53	6.20%	113.52	14.59	181.66	cent per kWh	7.4			151.52	10.30%	167.13	<u> </u>
	Off-peak Energy (c/kWh) WINTER Peak Energy (c/kWh)	52.00 345.00	62.50 415.00	62.50 415.00	70.67 469.24	6.22 6.22	75.07 498.43	6.20% 6.20%	79.72 529.33	14.59 14.59 14.59	86.02 571.15	cent per kWh cent per kWh	7.4 7.4 7.4	7% 92.4	5 15.10%	106.41	10.30% 10.30% 10.30%	117.37 779.27	cent per kWh
	Standard Energy (c/kWh)  Off-peak Energy (c/kWh)	100.00 58.00	120.00 70.00	120.00 70.00	135.68 79.15	6.22 6.22	144.12 84.07	6.20%	153.05 89.29	14.59 14.59	165.15 96.34	cent per kWh	7.4 7.4 7.4	7% 177.4	9 15.10%	204.29	10.30% 10.30%	225.33 131.44	cent per kWh
	Reactive Energy (c/kVArh) - Winter only	17.06	20.50	20.50	23.18	6.22	24.62	6.20%	26.15	14.59	28.21	cent per kVArh	7.4			34.00	10.30%	37.50	
EASE NOTE	THE FOLLOWING - Glencore -									skom.						ESKOM+ % markup		Interim	
3 kV Bulk supply	Basic Charge (R/month)												NERSA	pproved to Esl	18.65%	223 786.08	12.70%	252 206.91	ease respectively  R/kVA/m
Time of use  MD ≥ 150MVA	Network Capacity (Access)													+	18.65% 18.65%		12.70% 12.70%	17.31 34.71	1
skom Megaflex 7.5%) - BASED	Charge Network Demand charge											Active energy Obs	1	+	18.65%		12.70%	60.16	
ON ESKOM BOOKLET	Active energy Charge LOW	Peak Standard										Active energy Char LOW			18.65%	200 05	12.70%	236.50	c/kWh
.PLEASE NOTE THE	Standard Off-peak	Standard Off peak										Standard Off-peak		+	18.65% 18.65%	149.32	12.70%		c/kWh
FOLLOWING - Glencore - Negotiated	Active energy Charge HIGH	Peak										Oπ-peak Active energy Charg HIGH			10.05%	100.00	14.10%	113.43	, C/KVVII
- Negotiated lectricity pricing greement (NPA)	Peak	Standard Off peak										Peak Standard			18.65% 18.65%		12.70% 12.70%	694.25	
application was submitted to	Off-peak Electrification and Rural subsidy	on poar										Off-peak Electrification and Ri	ıral subsid	,	18.65%	113.62	12.70% 12.70% 12.70%	128.05 16.86	c/kWh
ersa by Eskom.	Ancillary Service Charge (Reliability)											Ancillary Service Ch (Reliability)			18.65%	1		0.86	1
NPA tariffs and												Urban Low Voltage S Charge (N/A)	Subsidy						c/kVarh
NPA tariffs and %surcharge is still to be agreed	Urban Low Voltage Subsidy Charge (N/A)																		
NPA tariffs and %surcharge is still to be agreed upon between Glencore and LLM as requested	Charge (N/A)  Reactive energy (High Season)  Administration Charge (per											Reactive energy (High		)	18.65% 18.65%	27.03	12.70% 12.70%	30.46 270.98	1

# NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TARIFF BOOK 2024 -2027 MTREF



	TRICAL ENGINEERING	CONTRIBUTIONS RATES	Rate Excl VAT 2019/2020	Percentage Increase 2020/2021	Rate Excl VAT	ase	_	ase	_	ted		ted		
III	Desc	Description  FIER DIVERSITY MAXIMUM DEMAND (ADMD) VALUES				Percentage Increase 2021	Rate Excl VAT 2021/2022	Percentage Increase 2022	Rate Excl VAT 2022/2023	4.4% CPI Estimated Percentage Increase 2023	Rate Excl VAT 2023/2024	4.9% CPI Estimatec Percentage Increas 2024	Rate Excl VAT 2024/2025	Unit
	ADMD's applicable for the calcu	lation of Engineering										4.9% increas Circular no.1	se using MFM 26	IA
	Contribution rates will be as follo Description	ADMD												l
	Residential	As per NRS 069 and NRS 034 for the applicable consumption												
	Hotel, Guest House or	dass 80 VA/m²												
	equivalent Business, Office or equivalent	80 VA/m²												
	Light Industrial, Garage or equivalent	40 VA/m²												
	Educational or equivalent Devotional, agricultural,	20 VA/m <sup>2</sup>												
	nursery, scrap yard or equivalent	20 VA/m²												
1	MAXIMUM DEMAND (IN KVA) General note:	CALCULATION												
.1	The higher of the value calculate level by:	ed at secondary transformation												
	The Developer's appointed P     or	rofessional Electrical Engineer,												
	<ol><li>The value as determined by t according to the development's</li></ol>													
.2	The RLM may advise the custon necessary for the customer to in													
.3	demand. Maximum demand may only be	lowered by lowering town												
		not be lowered and a developer												
.4	insists on a maximum demand according to 2.1.1 then the deve	eloper shall register a servitude												
	of constraint in the title deed of t A maximum demand shall be ca	alculated for each legal property,												
.5	or notarially tied property. In the mixed-use development a cons	olidated maximum demand may												
2	be calculated in terms of item 2.  Residential development	·												
2.1	As determined according to For 1:2001, as amended from time	from time to time.												
2.2	Parameters a, b and c are deter 034-1:2001 as amended from ti													
	values. Parameters for a and b for a giv	en circuit breaker size c shall be												
	otherwise determined in terms of 034-1:2001, as amended from the	ime to time.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>									
3	Maximum demand (in kVA) = Al	nd other non-domestic loads, on DMD (in kVA/m² from Table 1) x	xcluding i	ndustria 	l loads:	l								
	FAR x Stand area (in m²) Where FAR is the Floor to Area													
	building floor area divided by tot floor area shall be deemed to in common building areas.	al stand area. The total building clude all lettable areas, including												
4	Light Industrial:	DMD (in Id/A lm² from Toble 1) v												
5	Maximum demand (in kVA) = Al FAR x Stand area (in m²)	DIVID (IN KVAVITI: TROM TABLE 1) X												
9	Heavy Industrial: As determined by the developed	r's consulting engineer												
6	(Professional Electrical Engineer Special loads:	.,												
	Special loads are deemed to be zoning such as storage garages	s, cemeteries, churches.												
	The higher of the value calculate level by:	,												
┙	1. 13.8 kVA (equivalent to 60 A s 2. the developer's appointed Pro													
7	Mixed-use loads: Any combination of the above, v	with diversity factors applied												
	or composite load curves summ coincident maximum demand o	f the saturated development												
	(i.e. for the full development who developed). Diversification factor transformation level.	en all properties have been ors shall be applied at secondary												
8	Phased developments													_
	For phased developments, any subject thereto that Council has development and the payment of the payment of the payment of the payment of	approved such phased												
	each phase.  ENGINEERING CONTRIBUTION													_
	Increase with ESTIMATED for	ecast of 4.4% CPI as per MFM/	A old Circu	l lar 108 t	I from Natio	nal Trea	sury							
	Engineering contributions shall determined demand in kVA by the support of connection	he rate per kVA stated for the												
1	appropriate point of connection For High voltage connections	88 kV												
.1	For a connection directly to the intake-substation:	, ,	164.00	4.60	171.54	3.90	178.23	4.50	186.25	4.40%	194.45	4.90%	203.98	per k\
	In addition, the developer pays being a full 88 kV feeder bay inc	clusive of busbar isolator, circuit										4.9% increa	se using MFI	MA
	breaker, CTs and VTs, line isola jumpers, clamps, protection rela	ys and the 88 kV line.	L,									Circular no.	126	
2 2.1	For a connection directly to the		494.00	4.60	516.72	3.90	536.88	4.50	561.04	4.40%	585.72	4.90%	614.42	per k\
	In addition, the developer pays being a 33 kV feeder bay inclus	ive of circuit breaker, CTs and										4.9% increa Circular no.	se using MFI 126	MA
.2	VTs, metering requirements, pro For a connection directly to the	11 kV busbars of a substation:	2 836.00	4.60	2 966.46	3.90	3 082.15	4.50	3 220.84	4.40%	3 362.56		3 527.33	per k\
	In addition, the developer pays being an 11 kV feeder bay inclu	sive of circuit breaker, CTs and										4.9% increa Circular no.	se using MFI 126	MA
2.3	VTs, metering requirements, pro For a connection directly to a 11		3 189.00	4.60	3 335.69	3.90	3 465.79	4.50	3 621.75	4.40%	3 781.10		3 966.38	per k\
	RLM pays for the ring main unit infrastructure.	and upstream 11 kV										4 Q% incres	se using MFI	MA
	In addition, the developer pays being the bulk 11 kV meter and	for the dedicated infrastructure, shall provide his own customer										Circular no.	126	IVIA
3	circuit breaker. For low voltage connections	from the urban network		_		<del> </del>		$\vdash$						
3.1	For a connection directly to the RLM will provide the minisub an		4 061.00	4.60	4 247.81	3.90	4 413.47	4.50	4 612.08	4.40%	4 815.01	4.90%	5 050.94	per k\
ĺ	In addition, the developer pays being a LV feeder breaker and t	for the dedicated infrastructure,			İ							4.9% increa Circular no.	se using MFI 126	MA
3.2	Minisub.	LV busbars of a distribution kiosk	4 548.00	4.60	4 757.21	2.00	4 942.74	4.50	5 165.16	4.400/	5 392.43	4.000/	E 656 66	13
۵.۷	located along an LV feeder on to RLM will provide the upstream I		4 340.00	4.00	4 /3/.21	3.90	4 542.74	4.50	5 105.10	4.40 /0	3 332.43	4.90%	5 656.66	pei ki
	kiosk, the minisub and upstream In addition, the developer pays	n 11 kV cable. for the dedicated infrastructure,										4.9% increa Circular no.	se using MFI	MA
ار	being a LV feeder breaker and t contribution kiosk.	he meter to be installed in the										Oncurdi 110.	.20	_
4		ons (11 & 33 kV) from the rural 1 kV overhead line:	network 3 208.00	4.60	3 355.57	3.90	3 486.44	4.50	3 643.32	4.40%	3 803.63	4,90%	3 990.01	per k
	RLM pays for the ring main unit infrastructure.							.50						
	In addition, the developer pays being the bulk 11 kV meter and	for the dedicated infrastructure,		ĺ								4.9% increa Circular no.	se using MFI 126	MA
	circuit breaker.  For low voltage connections					<u> </u>		$\vdash$				<u> </u>		
: 1	For a connection directly to the transformer:		3 761.00	4.60	3 934.01	3.90	4 087.43	4.50	4 271.37	4.40%	4 459.31	4.90%	4 677.81	per k\
	RLM will provide the pole transf													
	In addition, the developer pays being a LV feeder breaker and t Minisub.	nor the dedicated intrastructure, he meter to be installed in the										4.9% increa Circular no.	se using MFI 126	ΝA
	For a connection directly to the kiosk located along an LV overh	LV busbars of a distribution	4 021.00	4 60	4 205.97	3 00	4 370.00	4 50	4 566.65	4 40%	4 767.58	4.90%	5 001.19	ner L
ار	INDON IOUALEU AIUTIG AN LV OVER	load looder on the boundary	<b>1</b> 0∠1.00	4.00	<sup>4</sup> ∠uɔ.9/	ა.90	4 J/U.UU	4.50	+ J00.05	4.40%	₩ 101.58	4.90%	5 00 1.19	per K/
5.2	of a property:	V overhead line for the "	i											
												4 On/ *	se using MFI	MA

DIRECTORATE - TECHNICAL AND INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES
CIVIL BULK SERVICES CONTRIBUTIONS: NEW DEVELOPMENTS
1. CONTRIBUTIONS NORTH OF THE N4 (COUNCIL RES. 610 OF 25 SEPTEMBER 2001)

	Wa	iter	Sew	erage	Roa	ads	_
Date	Pipeline	Storage	Pipeline	Treatment	Stormwater	Roads	•
01 January 2023	R 1 091/ Eq.Erf	R 1 091/ Eq.Erf	R 2 458/ Eq.Erf	R 2 192/m³	R 1210/Eq.Erf	R 3 350/trips	Increase 4.7% CP January
2. CONTRIBUTIO	CONTRIBUTIONS SOUTH OF THE N4 (COL		NCIL RES. 69 (	OF 28 MAY 200	2)		
	Wa	iter	Sew	erage	Roa	ads	
Date	Water all	inclusive	Pipeline	Treatment	Stormwater	Roads	-
01 January 2023	R 7 170	)/Eq Erf	R 2 241/ Eq.Erf	R 1 997/m³	R 1 090/ Eq.Erf	R 3 186/trips	Increase 4.7% CP January 2
3. CONTRIBUTIO	NS FOR THE D	ELTA AREA (C	OUNCIL RES.	25 - SEPTEMB	ER 2002)		
	Wa	iter	Sew	erage	Roa	ads	
Date			Pipeline	Treatment	Stormwater	Roads	•
01 January 2023			R 2 148/ Eq.Erf	R 1 997/m³	R 1 089/ Eq.Erf	R 6 300/trips	Increase 4.7% CP January
4. CONTRIBUTION	NS FOR AREAS	SINCLUDING C	UCKOO AVE (	COUNCIL RES.	93 - 30 JULY 20		
	Wa	iter	Sew	erage	Roa	ads	_
Date	Water all	inclusive	Pipeline	Treatment	Stormwater	Roads	
01 January 2023	R 7 170	)/Eq Erf	R 2 240/ Eq.Erf	R 1 995/m³	R 1 086/ Eq.Erf	R 7 685/trips	Increase 4.7% CPI January 2
NOTES:							
Trips are	a.	Normal resider	ntial stand:	(Res 1)	1.5 trips per no household.	rmal	
calculated as follows:	b.	Cluster housing	g:	(Res 2)	1.1 trips per no household	rmal	

WATER BA	SIC											
CONSUMER	Approved Tariffs 2021/2022 monthly	Approved Tariffs 2021/2022 annually	2022/2023 Increase %	Approved Tariffs 2022/2023 monthly	Approved Tariffs 2022/2023 annually	2023/2024 Increase %	Approved Tariffs 2023/2024 monthly	Approved Tariffs 2023/2024 annually	2024/2025 Increase %	Proposed Tariffs 2024/2025 monthly	Proposed Tariffs 2024/2025 annually	Billing Method
Residential	95.25	1 143.04	4.80%	99.83	1 197.91	4.80%	104.62	1 255.41	4.80%	109.64	1 315.67	Per Unit
Residential Vacant	100.69	1 208.22	4.80%	105.52	1 266.22	4.80%	110.58	1 326.99	4.80%	115.89	1 390.69	Per Unit
INDUSTRIAL	103.01	1 236.08	4.80%	107.95	1 295.41	4.80%	113.13	1 357.59	4.80%	118.56	1 422.76	Per Unit
INDUSTRIAL - Vacant	104.16	1 249.88	4.80%	109.16	1 309.88	4.80%	114.40	1 372.75	4.80%	119.89	1 438.64	Per Unit
Agricultural	97.97	1 175.63	4.80%	102.67	1 232.06	4.80%	107.60	1 291.20	4.80%	112.76	1 353.18	Per Unit
BUSINESS	103.01	1 236.08	4.80%	107.95	1 295.41	4.80%	113.13	1 357.59	4.80%	118.56	1 422.76	Per Unit
BUSINESS - Vacant	103.01	1 236.08	4.80%	107.95	1 295.41	4.80%	113.13	1 357.59	4.80%	118.56	1 422.76	Per Unit
CHURCH	93.11	1 117.36	4.80%	97.58	1 170.99	4.80%	102.27	1 227.20	4.80%	107.18	1 286.10	
Educational	93.11	1 117.36	4.80%	97.58	1 170.99	4.80%	102.27	1 227.20	4.80%	107.18	1 286.10	
STATE OWNED	97.35	1 168.22	4.80%	102.02	1 224.29	4.80%	106.92	1 283.06	4.80%	112.05	1 344.65	
MUNICIPALITY	97.35	1 168.22	4.80%	102.02	1 224.29	4.80%	106.92	1 283.06	4.80%	112.05	1 344.65	

MUNICIPALITY 97.35 1 168.22 4.	80% 102.02	1 224.29	4.80% 106.9	1 283.	06 4.80%	112.05 1	344.65
WATER TARIFFS							
CONSUMER	Approved Tariff 2021/2022	2022/2023 Increase	Approved Tariff 2022/2023	2023/2024 Increase	Approved Tariff 2023/2024	2024/2025 Increase	Proposed Tariff
DOMESTIC (Prepaid and Convention	onal meters) T	OTAL					
Consumption 0KL to 12KL	14.8932	8.0%	16.0846	8.0%	17.3714	11.7%	18.761
Consumption 13KL to 25KL	15.7520	8.0%	17.0121 20.4171	8.0%	18.3731	11.7%	19.843
Consumption 26KL to 40KL Consumption 41KL to 60KL	18.9047 23.8809	8.0% 8.0%	25.7914	8.0% 8.0%	22.0505 27.8547	11.7% 11.7%	23.814 30.083
Consumption above 60KL	27.0925	8.0%	29.2599	8.0%	31.6007	11.7%	34.128
Domestic consumers with no meter	21.0323	0.070	23.2333	0.070	31.0007	11.7 /0	34.120
Minimum charge per household per month	91.1827	8.0%	98.4774	8.0%	106.3556	11.7%	8.508
AGRICULTURAL DOMESTIC TOTA	 \L						
Consumption 0KL to 12KL	20.2694	8.0%	21.8910	8.0%	23.6422	11.7%	26.396
Consumption 13KL to 25KL	22.2457	8.0%	24.0254	8.0%	25.9474	11.7%	28.970
Consumption 26KL to 40KL	24.6808	8.0%	26.6553	8.0%	28.7877	11.7%	32.141
Consumption 41KL to 60KL	24.2927	8.0%	26.2361	8.0%	28.3349	11.7%	31.636
Consumption above 60KL	26.4337	8.0%	28.5484	8.0%	30.8323	11.7%	34.424
INDUSTRIAL TOTAL							
Consumption 0KL to 60KL	23.7163	8.0%	25.6136	8.0%	27.6627	11.7%	30.885
Consumption 61KL to 100KL	26.3749	8.0%	28.4849	8.0%	30.7637	11.7%	34.347
Consumption 101KL to 150KL	27.7748	8.0%	29.9968	8.0%	32.3965	11.7%	36.170
Consumption 151KL+	31.4452	8.0%	33.9608	8.0%	36.6777	11.7%	40.950
INDUSTRIAL: BOSPOORT TOTAL	L 05 0000	0.00/	I 07.0070I	0.00/	1 00 05 40 1	44 70/	1 00 000
Consumption OKL to 60KL	25.0809 27.1043	8.0% 8.0%	27.0873	8.0%	29.2543 31.6144	11.7% 11.7%	32.662
Consumption 61KL to 100KL Consumption 101KL to 150KL	26.4690	8.0%	29.2726 28.5865	8.0% 8.0%	30.8734	11.7%	35.297 34.470
Consumption 151KL+	28.7747	8.0%	31.0767	8.0%	33.5628	11.7%	37.472
COMMERCIAL TOTAL							
Consumption 0KL to 60KL	24.0339	8.0%	25.9566	8.0%	28.0331	11.7%	31.298
Consumption 61KL to 100KL	25.7749	8.0%	27.8369	8.0%	30.0639	11.7%	33.566
Consumption 101KL to 150KL	26.7042 28.9982	8.0% 8.0%	28.8406	8.0% 8.0%	31.1478 33.8236	11.7% 11.7%	34.776
Consumption 151KL+	20.9902	0.0%	31.3181	0.076	33.0230	11.770	37.764
INSTITUTIONAL: Church TOTAL							
Consumption 0KL to 60KL	22.7516	8.0%	24.5717	8.0%	26.5375	11.7%	29.629
Consumption 61KL to 100KL	24.2809	8.0%	26.2234	8.0%	28.3213	11.7%	31.620
Consumption 101KL to 150KL	23.2104	8.0%	25.0672	8.0%	27.0726	11.7%	30.226
Consumption 151KL+	25.1161	8.0%	27.1254	8.0%	29.2954	11.7%	32.708
INCTITUTIONAL TOTAL							
INSTITUTIONAL TOTAL Consumption 0KL to 60KL	22.3045	8.0%	24.0889	8.0%	26.0160	11.7%	29.046
Consumption 61KL to 100KL	23.7986	8.0%	25.7025	8.0%	27.7587	11.7%	30.992
Consumption 101KL to 150KL	23.0456	8.0%	24.8893	8.0%	26.8804	11.7%	30.012
Consumption 151KL+	25.2455	8.0%	27.2651	8.0%	29.4464	11.7%	32.876
•							
INSTITUTIONAL: GOVERNMENT							
Consumption 0KL to 60KL	23.7515	8.0%	25.6516	8.0%	27.7038	11.7%	30.931
Consumption 61KL to 100KL	27.7512	8.0%	29.9713	8.0%	32.3690	11.7%	36.140
Consumption 101KL to 150KL Consumption 151KL+	26.7513	8.0% 8.0%	28.8914 31.7501	8.0% 8.0%	31.2027 34.2901	11.7% 11.7%	34.837 38.284
Consumption 13 INL+	29.0900	0.0 /6	31.73011	0.0 /6	34.2301	11.7 /0	30.204
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS							
Consumption 0KL to 60KL	23.3398	8.0%	25.2070	8.0%	27.2235	11.7%	30.395
Consumption 61KL to 100KL	27.2690	8.0%	29.4505	8.0%	31.8066	11.7%	35.512
Consumption 101KL to 150KL	25.9397	8.0%	28.0148	8.0%	30.2560	11.7%	33.780
Consumption 151KL+	28.1630	8.0%	30.4160	8.0%	32.8493	11.7%	36.676
CDECIAL							
SPECIAL Consumption 0KL to 60KL	25.1632	8.0%	27.1762	8.0%	29.3503	11.7%	32.769
Consumption 61KL to 100KL	26.6808	8.0%	28.8153	8.0%	31.1205	11.7%	34.746
Consumption 101KL to 150KL	25.7161	8.0%	27.7734	8.0%	29.9953	11.7%	33.489

# NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TARIFF BOOK 2024 -2027 MTREF



		SUNDRY	WATER	TARIFF:
--	--	--------	-------	---------

Description		Approved Ta	riff 2022/2023	Increase 2022/2023	2/2023 Approved Tariff 2023/2024									Increase 2024/2025		
SUMMARY OF WATER CONNECTION	Short	Long	Short (Prepaid)	Long (Prepaid)		Short	Long	Short (Prepaid)	Long (Prepaid)		Short	Long	Short (Prepaid)	Long (Prepaid)		
15 mm Connection	5 714.28	60 512.59	9 256.65	64 009.48	6.50%	6 085.71	64 445.91	9 858.33	68 170.09	6.50%	6 481.28	68 634.90	10 499.12	72 601.15	6.50%	
20 mm Connection	5 714.75	44 222.15	9 646.87	64 062.83	6.50%	6 086.21	47 096.59	10 273.91	68 226.92	6.50%	6 481.81	50 157.87	10 941.72	72 661.66	6.50%	
25 mm Connection	6 649.92	61 794.95	9 695.22	64 162.89	6.50%	7 082.16	65 811.62	10 325.41	68 333.48	6.50%	7 542.50	70 089.38	10 996.56	72 775.16	6.50%	
	Short	Long	Short (AMR)	Long (AMR)	6.50%	Short	Long	Short (AMR)	Long (AMR)	6.50%	Short	Long	Short (AMR)	Long (AMR)	6.50%	
50 mm Connection	24 059.62	96 131.77	32 567.54	104 641.35	6.50%	25 623.50		34 684.43	111 443.04	6.50%	27 289.03	109 035.06	36 938.91	118 686.84	6.50%	
80 mm Connection	33 151.19		41 660.76	114 323.23	6.50%		112 693.32		121 754.24	6.50%	37 600.90			129 668.27	6.50%	
100 mm Connection	39 631.34	142 231.59		121 025.18	6.50%	42 207.38				6.50%	44 950.86	161 322.62	54 600.75	137 269.78	6.50%	
150 mm Connection	59 990.65			148 171.47			151 476.64			6.50%	68 042.89			168 059.78	6.50%	
SUMMARY OF SEWER CONNECTION	Chart	Lana			6.50%	Chart	Lana			6.50%	Chart	Lana			6.50%	
	Short	Long				Short	Long	_			Short	Long		_		
100 mm Sewer Connection	4 755.90	77 081.51	-	-	6.50%	5 065.03	82 091.81 92 971.32	-	-	6.50%	5 394.26	87 427.78	-		6.50%	
160 mm Sewer Connection	5 171.11	87 297.01	-	-	6.50% 6.50%	5 507.24	92 971.32	-	-	6.50% 6.50%	5 865.21	99 014.45	-	-	6.50%	
SUMMARY OF METER TEST	Cost	<u> </u>			6.50%	Cost	-		<del>                                     </del>	6.50%	Cost				6.50%	
15mm Meter Test	1 182.30	_	-	_	6.50%	1 259.15	_	_	-	6.50%	1 341.00	_	_	-	6.50%	
20mm Meter Test	1 223.99	-	-	-	6.50%	1 303.55	-	-	-	6.50%	1 388.28	-	-		6.50%	
25mm Meter Test	1 819.31	<del>-</del>	-	-	6.50%	1 937.56	-		-	6.50%	2 063.50	-	-	-	6.50%	
50mm Meter Test	2 457.99	-	-	-	6.50%	2 617.76		-	-	6.50%	2 787.91	-	-		6.50%	
50mm Meter Test (connection)	4 894.31	-	-	-	6.50%	5 212.44	-	-	-	6.50%	5 551.24	-	-	-	6.50%	
80mm Meter Test	3 371.81	-	-	-	6.50%	3 590.98	-	-	-	6.50%	3 824.39	-	-		6.50%	
80mm Meter Test (connection)	6 416.79	-	-	-	6.50%	6 833.88	-	-	<del> </del>	6.50%	7 278.08	-	-	-	6.50%	
100mm Meter Test	4 285.65	-	-	-	6.50%	4 564.21	-		-	6.50%	4 860.89	-	-		6.50%	
100mm Meter Test (connection)	7 328.94	-	-	-	6.50%	7 805.32		-	-	6.50%	8 312.67	-	-	-	6.50%	
150 mm Meter Test (connection)	6 263.37	-	-	-	6.50%	6 670.49	-	-	-	6.50%	7 104.07	-	-	-	6.50%	
150mm Meter Test (connection)	7 328.94	-	-	-	6.50%	7 805.32	-		-	6.50%	8 312.67	-	-	-	6.50%	
200mm Meter Test	6 263.37	-	-	-	6.50%	6 670.49	-	-	-	6.50%	7 104.07	-	-	-	6.50%	
200mm Meter Test (connection)	7 328.94	-	-	-	6.50%	7 805.32	-	-	-	6.50%	8 312.67	-	-	-	6.50%	
15mm water meter KSM	585.32	<del>-</del>	-	-	6.50%	623.36	-		-	6.50%	663.88	-	-	-	6.50%	
15mm water metered box	830.45	-	-	-	6.50%	884.42	-	-	-	6.50%	941.91	-	-	-	6.50%	
20mm water meter KSM	608.66	-	-	-	6.50%	648.22	-	-	-	6.50%	690.36	-	-	-	6.50%	
20mm water metered box	1 093.93	<del>-</del>	-	-	6.50%	1 165.03	-		-	6.50%	1 240.76	-	-	-	6.50%	
25mm water meter KSM	1 389.09	-	-	-	6.50%	1 479.38	-	-	-	6.50%	1 575.54	-	-	-	6.50%	
25mm water metered box	1 730.93	<del>-</del>	-	-	6.50%	1 843.44			-	6.50%	1 963.26	-	-	-	6.50%	
50mm water meter	3 852.08	-	-	-	6.50%	4 102.46	-		-	6.50%	4 369.12	-	-	-	6.50%	
50mm combination meter	12 423.36	-	-	-	6.50%	13 230.88	-		-	6.50%	14 090.88	-	-	-	6.50%	
80mm water meter	4 902.64	-	-	-	6.50%	5 221.31	-		-	6.50%	5 560.70	-	-	-	6.50%	
80mm combination meter	13 557.30	-	-	-	6.50%	14 438.53	<del>-</del>		-	6.50%	15 377.03	-	-		6.50%	
100mm water meter	5 386.23	-	-		6.50%	5 736.34	-		-	6.50%	6 109.20	-	-	-	6.50%	
100mm combination meter	15 008.09	-	_	_	6.50%	15 983.61	-	_	_	6.50%	17 022.55	_	_	_	6.50%	
150mm water meter	8 754.72	-	-	-	6.50%	9 323.78	-		-	6.50%	9 929.82	-	-	-	6.50%	
150mm combination meter	29 682.66	-	-	-	6.50%	31 612.03	-	-	-	6.50%	33 666.81	-	-	-	6.50%	
Prepaid / smart meter 15 - 25 mm	4 168.91	-	-	-	6.50%	4 439.89	<del></del>		-	6.50%	4 728.48	-	-		6.50%	
Trepaid / Smart meter 10 - 20 mm	7 100.51				6.50%	7 400.00				6.50%	7 7 20.70				6.50%	
OTHER SERVICES					6.50%				ĺ	6.50%	ĺ	ĺ			6.50%	
Description					6.50%				ĺ	6.50%	ĺ	ĺ			6.50%	
					6.50%					6.50%					6.50%	
WSDP Copy	386.87	-	-	-	6.50%	412.02	-	-	-	6.50%	438.80	-	-	-	6.50%	
Water services bylaw copy	96.72	-	-	-	6.50%	103.00	-	-	-	6.50%	109.70	-	-	-	6.50%	
Delivery of water by tankers	913.82	-	-	-	6.50%	973.22	-	-	-	6.50%	1 036.48	-	-	-	6.50%	
Septic and sewer tank desludging per Litre	0.39	-	-	-	6.50%	0.41	-	-	-	6.50%	0.44	-	-	-	6.50%	
Treated Water per kl	14.70	-	-	-	6.50%	15.66	-	-	-	6.50%	16.67	-	-	-	6.50%	
Portable toilets hire	445.24	-	-	-	6.50%	474.18	-	-	-	6.50%	505.00	-	-	-	6.50%	
Water quality check per parameter	Based on	current rates of	appointed servi	ce provider	6.50%	Based on	current rates of	appointed servi	ce provider	6.50%	Based on	current rates of	appointed servi	ce provider	6.50%	
Night soil disposal per 5Kl or part	533.39	-	-	-	6.50%	568.06	-	-	-	6.50%	604.99	-	-	-	6.50%	
Prepaid meter tag	191.80	-	-	-	6.50%	204.26	-	-	-	6.50%	217.54	-	-	-	6.50%	
Relocation of services		Quote o	n request		6.50%		Quote o	n request		6.50%		Quote or	n request		6.50%	
Damage recovery		As per extent b	ased on losses		6.50%		As per extent b			6.50%	1	As per extent b				
Adjustment of manhole					6.50%			n request		6.50%			n request		6.50% 6.50%	
	Quote on request										-					

SANITATION SERVICES

CONSUMER	Approved Tariff 2020/2021	2021/2022 Increase %	Approved Tariff 2021/2022	2022/2023 Increase %	Approved Tariff 2022/2023	2023/2024 Increase %	Approved Tariff 2023/2024	2024/2025 Increase %	Proposed Tariff 2024/2025	2025/2026 Increase %	Proposed Tariff 2025/2026	Billing Method
Residential 1 TOTAL	,		,	, ,,			,	,,,	,		,	
Up to and including 300m2	163.7792	6.50%	174.4248	6.50%	185.7625	9.20%	202.8526	9.20%	221.5150	9.20%	241.8944	Sewer points
301m2 to 1000m2	173.6101	6.50%	184.8948	6.50%	196.9129	9.20%	215.0289	9.20%	234.8116	9.20%	256.4142	
1001m2 to 2000m2	187.5060	6.50%	199.6939	6.50%	212.6740	9.20%	232.2400	9.20%	253.6061	9.20%	276.9378	
2001m2 and Above	206.2401	6.50%	219.6457	6.50%	233.9227	9.20%	255.4436	9.20%	278.9444	9.20%	304.6073	
Residential 2-4 TOTAL												
Up to and including 300m2	165.2704	6.50%	176.0130	6.50%	187.4538	9.20%	204.6996	9.20%	223.5319	9.20%	244.0969	Sewer points
301m2 to 1000m2	175.1787	6.50%	186.5653	6.50%	198.6921	9.20%	216.9717	9.20%	236.9331	9.20%	258.7310	
1001m2 to 2000m2	189.1961	6.50%	201.4938	6.50%	214.5909	9.20%	234.3333	9.20%	255.8920	9.20%	279.4340	
2001m2 and Above	206.2401	6.50%	219.6457	6.50%	233.9227	9.20%	255.4436	9.20%	278.9444	9.20%	304.6073	
Business/Commercial TOTAL	•											•
Up to and including 300m2	178.5698	6.50%	190.1768	6.50%	202.5383	9.20%	221.1719	9.20%	241.5197	9.20%	263.7395	Sewer points
301m2 to 1000m2	198.2648	6.50%	211.1520	6.50%	224.8769	9.20%	245.5656	9.20%	268.1576	9.20%	292.8281	
1001m2 to 2000m2	224.0904	6.50%	238.6563	6.50%	254.1689	9.20%	277.5525	9.20%	303.0873	9.20%	330.9713	
2001m2 and Above	257.7918	6.50%	274.5483	6.50%	292.3939	9.20%	319.2941	9.20%	348.6692	9.20%	380.7468	
Industrial TOTAL	,	0.0070		0.007.0		0.2070			,			
Up to and including 300m2	185.3962	6.50%	197.4470	6.50%	210.2810	9.20%	229.6269	9.20%	250.7525	9.20%	273.8218	Sewer points
301m2 to 1000m2	205.8093	6.50%	219.1869	6.50%	233.4341	9.20%	254.9100	9.20%	278.3617	9.20%	303.9710	
1001m2 to 2000m2	232.6179	6.50%	247.7381	6.50%	263.8410	9.20%	288.1144	9.20%	314.6209	9.20%	343.5661	
2001m2 and Above	267.6006	6.50%	284.9946	6.50%	303.5193	9.20%	331.4431	9.20%	361.9358	9.20%	395.2339	
Government TOTAL												
Up to and including 300m2	185.3962	6.50%	197.4470	6.50%	210.2810	9.20%	229.6269	9.20%	250.7525	9.20%	273.8218	Sewer points
301m2 to 1000m2	205.8093	6.50%	219.1869	6.50%	233.4341	9.20%	254.9100	9.20%	278.3617	9.20%	303.9710	
1001m2 to 2000m2	232.6179	6.50%	247.7381	6.50%	263.8410	9.20%	288.1144	9.20%	314.6209	9.20%	343.5661	
2001m2 and Above	267.6006	6.50%	284.9946	6.50%	303.5193	9.20%	331.4431	9.20%	361.9358	9.20%	395.2339	
Church TOTAL		0.0070	201.0010	0.0070	000.0100	0.2070	00111101	0.2070	1 001.0000	0.2070	1 000.2000	
Up to and including 300m2	178.5256	6.50%	190.1298	6.50%	202.4882	9.20%	221.1171	9.20%	241.4599	9.20%	263.6742	
301m2 to 1000m2	197.2928	6.50%	210.1168	6.50%	223.7744	9.20%	244.3617	9.20%	266.8429	9.20%	291.3925	
1001m2 to 2000m2	222.0469	6.50%	236.4799	6.50%	251.8511	9.20%	275.0215	9.20%	300.3234	9.20%	327.9532	
2001m2 and Above	257.7918	6.50%	274.5483	6.50%	292.3939	9.20%	319.2941	9.20%	348.6692	9.20%	380.7468	
Educational TOTAL	201.1010	0.0070	27 1.0 100	0.0070	202.0000	0.2070	010.2011	0.2070	010.000L	0.2070	1 000.1 100	
Up to and including 300m2	178.5256	6.50%	190.1298	6.50%	202.4882	9.20%	221.1171	9.20%	241.4599	9.20%	263.6742	
301m2 to 1000m2	197.2928	6.50%	210.1168	6.50%	223.7744	9.20%	244.3617	9.20%	266.8429	9.20%	291.3925	
1001m2 to 2000m2	222.0469	6.50%	236.4799	6.50%	251.8511	9.20%	275.0215	9.20%	300.3234	9.20%	327.9532	
2001m2 and Above	257.7918	6.50%	274.5483	6.50%	292.3939	9.20%	319.2941	9.20%	348.6692	9.20%	380.7468	
Agri Residential TOTAL	201.1010	0.0070	214.0400	0.0070	202.0000	J.2070	010.2041	3.2070	040.0002	J.2070	1 000.7 400	
Up to and including 300m2	163.7902	6.50%	174.4366	6.50%	185.7749	9.20%	202.8662	9.20%	221.5299	9.20%	241.9107	
301m2 to 1000m2	173.6101	6.50%	184.8948	6.50%	196.9129	9.20%	215.0289	9.20%	234.8116	9.20%	256.4142	
1001m2 to 2000m2	187.4950	6.50%	199.6822	6.50%	212.6615	9.20%	232.2264	9.20%	253.5912	9.20%	276.9216	
2001m2 and Above	206.2511	6.50%	219.6574	6.50%	233.9352	9.20%	255.4572	9.20%	278.9592	9.20%	304.6235	
Agri Business TOTAL	200.2011	0.0070	210.0014	0.0070	200.0002	J.2070	200.4012	3.2070	210.0002	J.2070	004.0200	
Up to and including 300m2	178.5919	6.50%	190.2004	6.50%	202.5634	9.20%	221.1992	9.20%	241.5496	9.20%	263.7721	
301m2 to 1000m2	198.2648	6.50%	211.1520	6.50%	224.8769	9.20%	245.5656	9.20%	268.1576	9.20%	292.8281	
1001m2 to 2000m2	224.0904	6.50%	238.6563	6.50%	254.1689	9.20%	277.5525	9.20%	303.0873	9.20%	330.9713	
2001m2 and Above	257.7918	6.50%	274.5483	6.50%	292.3939	9.20%	319.2941	9.20%	348.6692	9.20%	380.7468	
Municipal TOTAL	201.1010	0.0070	217.0400	0.0070	202.000	J.2U /U	010.2041	J.ZU/0	U-0.000Z	J.20/0	1 000.7400	
Up to and including 300m2	178.5919	6.50%	190.2004	6.50%	202.5634	9.20%	221.1992	9.20%	241.5496	9.20%	263.7721	Sewer points
301m2 to 1000m2	198.2648	6.50%	211.1520	6.50%	224.8769	9.20%	245.5656	9.20%	268.1576	9.20%	292.8281	comer ponits
1001m2 to 2000m2	224.0904	6.50%	238.6563	6.50%	254.1689	9.20%	277.5525	9.20%	303.0873	9.20%	330.9713	
2001m2 and Above	257.7918	6.50%	274.5483	6.50%	292.3939	9.20%	319.2941	9.20%	348.6692	9.20%	380.7468	
Special TOTAL	201.1310	0.00/0	217.0400	0.00 /0	232.3333	3.20 /0	010.2041	J.ZU/0	J 0-0.003Z	J.ZU/0	000.7400	
Up to and including 300m2	178.5919	6.50%	190.2004	6.50%	202.5634	9.20%	221.1992	9.20%	241.5496	9.20%	263.7721	Sewer points
301m2 to 1000m2	200.0874	6.50%	213.0931	6.50%	226.9441	9.20%	247.8230	9.20%	270.6227	9.20%	295.5200	oewer points
1001m2 to 2000m2	232.9272	6.50%	248.0675	6.50%	264.1919	9.20%	288.4975	9.20%	315.0393	9.20%	344.0229	
2001m2 and Above	264.7618	6.50%	281.9713	6.50%	300.2995	9.20%	327.9270	9.20%	358.0963	9.20%	391.0411	
Vacant property TOTAL	204.7010	0.0070	201.3/13	0.00%	JUU.Z333	J.ZU/0	321.3210	J.ZU70	1 220.0303	J.ZU70	J JJ 1.U411	
Up to and including 300m2	166.9383	6.50%	177.7893	6.50%	180 3456	9.20%	206.7654	9.20%	225.7878	9.20%	246.5603	
					189.3456							
301m2 to 1000m2	183.6289	6.50%	195.5648	6.50%	208.2765	9.20%	227.4379	9.20%	248.3622	9.20%	271.2115	
1001m2 to 2000m2	205.6657	6.50%	219.0340	6.50%	233.2712	9.20%	254.7321	9.20%	278.1675	9.20%	303.7589	
2001m2 and Above	234.4626	6.50%	249.7027	6.50%	265.9333	9.20%	290.3992	9.20%	317.1159	9.20%	346.2906	

Industrial effluent monitoring
The following formula will apply for industrial effluent charges covering the conveyance, and treatment of industrial effluent.

Ti = C x Qi Qt x [0,3 + 0,35 Kc + 0,25 Kn + 0,1 Kp]

Where:

charge due in R/month total cost of the sewerage undertaking of Rustenburg Local Ti =

Municipality covering both treatment and conveyance and must

include fixed, semi fixed and variable charges (R/month). sewage flow from the industry in m3/month Qi

sum of design capacities of all the waste water treatment works of the Rustenburg Local Municipality in m3/month Qt

Kc = <u>CODi</u> CODt

Where: CODi = industry sewage COD

CODt = target COD as published in **Schedule A** in the Bylaws in mg/*l*The ratio(Kc) is the larger of 1 or the actual ratio

Kn = <u>TKNi</u>

Where: TKNi = the industry TKN
TKNt = target TKN as published in **Schedule A** in the Bylaws in mg/ $\ell$ The ratio(Kn) is the larger of 1 or the actual ratio

Where: Pi = Phosphate of industry in  $mg/\ell$ 

Pt = target Phosphate as published in **Schedule A** in these Bylaws in mg/ $\ell$ The ratio(Kp) is the larger of 1 or the actual ratio.

The factor of 0,3 represents the "fixed portion" of the costs. This is independent of the strength (or make-up of the sewage) and also deals with the conveyance costs.

The above formula is only applicable for the treatment of compliant effluent. If any constituent (heavy metals, any toxic substances etc.) exceeds the approved values, the municipality may introduce any of the following steps: Refuse to accept the effluent

Impose a fine on the industry

Insist on pre-treatment by the industry to render the effluent compliant prior to discharge to the municipal system.

(c) Fines for contravening the allowable limits of constituents in industrial effluents.

The municipality sells treated sewage effluent to the mines as process water. There is stringent quality criteria associated with this and the mines may refuse to accept sub-standard effluent. In this case the municipality must provide them with potable water at no incremental cost. The one major concern is fats and oils in the effluent as that impact negatively on the mines processes.

The municipality will thus, in particular, enforce the fat and oil standards riaorously.

The fines will be implemented as follows:

First written warning. No fine Second contravention R10 000.00 fine regardless of quantity or

Subsequent contraventions: iii.

- Spot fines of the larger of R 10 000 or a flow related minimum fine of R5 per m3 or as per written approval
- Refuse to accept the effluent



WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES UNIT			CURRENT	Proposed Tariff	Proposed	Proposed Tariff		4.00/	
Description	Tariff Code	Unit	CURRENT TARIFF 2023/2024	4.9% Increase 2024/2025	Tariff 4.7 % Increase 2025/2026	Tariff 4.7 % Increase 2026/2027	Billing method	4,9% 2024 /2025	Change
1. DOMESTIC Collection of 4 refuse bags/or 240L bin 1x per	AA	R/month	175.52	184.12	192,77	201.83	Per unit	4.9	
week -res 1 - Including Basic Charge. Additional refuse bags removal (Per Bag)	NEW	Killolitii	43.89	46.04	48.20	50.47		4.9	
Collection of 4 refuse bags/or 240L bin 1x per week res 2-4 per week res 2-4	ВА	R/month	175.52	184.12	192.77	201.83		4.9	
Basic charge without collection (Applicable to vacant stands for street cleaning)	NEW		87.76	92.06	96.39	100.92		4.9	
2. COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL Basic Charge (without Collection)		R/month	672.12	705.05	739.60	775.84		4.9	
Basic Charge (With Collection Service) Bag Collection 2 X per week		R/month	336.06 672.12	352.53 705.05	369.10 738.19	386.44 772.89		4.9 4.9	
240L Bulk Container 1 X per week 240L Bulk Container (Additional)	CF CG	R/month R/month	672.12 572.22	705.05 600.26	738.19 628.47	772.89 658.01		4.9	
770L Bulk Container (Additional) 770L Bulk Container 1 X per week 770L Bulk Container (Additional)	- 00	R/month	1998.21 1689.38	2096.12 1772.16	2194.64 1855.45	2297.79 1942.66		4.9	
1100L Bulk Container 1 X per week		R/month	2870.14	3010.78	3152.28	3300.44		4.9	
1100L Bulk Container (Additional) 1.5 m³ Bulk Container 1 X per week	СВ	R/month R/month	2434.18 3269.79	2553.45 3430.01	2673.47 3591.22	2799.12 3760.01		4.9 4.9	
1.5 m³ Bulk Container 1 X week (Additional) 4.0 m³ Bulk Container 1 X per week	CC	R/month R/month	2797.48 7447.86	2934.56 7812.81	3072.48 8180.01	3216.89 8564.47		4.9	
4.0 m³ Bulk Container 1 X week (Additional) 6.0 m³ Bulk Container 1 X per week	CD	R/month R/month	6285.26 11035.98	6593.24 11576.74	6903.12 12120.85	7227.57 12690.53		4.9 4.9	
6.0 m³ Bulk Container 1 X week (Additional 3. INSTITUTIONAL	CE	R/month	9355.23	9813.64	10274.88	10757.80		4.9	
Municipal Government	EA FA	R/month R/month	184.37 184.37	193.40 193.40	202.49 202.49	212.01 212.01		4.9 4.9	
Church Educational	GA JA	R/month R/month	184.37 184.37	193.40 193.40	202.49 202.49	212.01 212.01		4.9	
4. RENTAL SERVICES									
240L Bin Rental (Including disposal costs) 770L Container Rental (Including disposal costs)	CJ	R/load R/load	317.37 636.40	332.92 667.58	348.57 698.96	364.95 731.81		4.9 4.9	
1100L Container Rental (Including disposal costs)		R/load	727.31	762.95	798.81	836.35		4.9	
4 m³ Skip Container Rental (Per Load/ Removal) 6 m³ Skip Container Rental (Per Load/ Removal)	CK	R/load R/load	842.40 1053.00	883.68 1104.60	925.21 1156.51	968.70 1210.87		4.9 4.9	
9 m³ Skip Container Rental (Per Load/ Removal) 12 m³ Skip Container Rental (Per Load/ Removal)	$\vdash$	R/load R/load	1579.50 1895.40	1656.90 1988.27	1734.77 2081.72	1816.30 2179.56		4.9 4.9	
36/38 m³ Roro Container Rental (Per Load/ Removal)		R/load	3159.00	3313.79	3469.54	3632.61		4.9	
5. OTHER SERVICES Annual Registration and Licensing of									
Commercial/Private waste collectors from the jurisdiction of RLM to be paid before 30 September 2024 annually (Once off payment that must be paid once in a financial year) (Above 4 ton vehicle)			2419.35	2537.90	2657.18	2782.07	Per Vehicle	4.9	
Annual Registration and Licensing of Commercial/Private waste collectors from the jurisdiction of RLM to be paid before 30 September 2024 annually (Once off payment that must be paid once in a financial year) (Less than 4 ton vehicle)			604.83	634.47	664.29	695.51	Per Vehicle	4.9	
Late registration for Licensing after expiry date for Commercial/Private waste collectors from	New			5075.80	5314.36	5564.14	Per Company		New
the jurisdiction of RLM (Above 4 ton vehicle) Late registration for Licensing after expiry date				4000.04	4000 50	4004.00	Per		
for Commercial/Private waste collectors from the jurisdiction of RLM (Below 4 ton vehicle)	New			1268.94	1328.58	1391.02	Company		New
Annual Registration and Licensing of Commercial/Private waste collectors from outside the jurisdiction of RLM (Once off payment that must be paid once in a financial year) (More than 4 ton vehicle)			3629.02	3806.84	3985.76	4173.09	Per Vehicle	4.9	
Annual Registration and Licensing of Commercial/Private waste collectors from outside the jurisdiction of RLM (Once off payment that must be paid once in a financial year) (Less than 4 ton vehicle)	NEW		1814.51	1903.42	1992.88	2086.55	Per Vehicle	4.9	
Late registration for Licensing after expiry date for Commercial/Private waste collectors outside the jurisdiction of RLM (Above 4 ton vehicle)				7613.68	7971.52	8346.18	Per Company		New
Late registration for Licensing after expiry date for Commercial/Private waste collectors from outside the jurisdiction of RLM (Below 4 ton vehicle)				3806.84	3985.76	4173.09	Per Company		New
Rental of Waste Management hall Illegal Dumping Removal on empty stands		R/day	1455.68	1527.01	1598.78	1673.92		4.9	
1- 1000 m²  Ilegal Dumping Removal on empty stands	_	R/stand	14794.79	15519.73	16249.16	17012.87		4.9	
1001m² and above Special Waste Removal	KA	R/stand R/t	18310.41 1530.47	19207.62 1605.46	20110.38 1680.92	21055.57 1759.92	<del>                                     </del>	4.9	
Carcass Removal Condemned Foodstuff > ton	KD	R/carcass R/t	422.92 1443.82	443.64 1514.57	464.49 1585.75	486.33 1660.28		4.9	
Condemned Foodstuff < ton	NEW	<ton< td=""><td>631.80</td><td>662.76</td><td>693.91</td><td>726.52</td><td></td><td>4.9</td><td></td></ton<>	631.80	662.76	693.91	726.52		4.9	
Street sweeper or collection worker Driver		R/h R/h	198.84 293.93	208.58 308.33	218.39 322.82	228.65 338.00		4.9	
240 L Bin - Once off purchase 770 L Bin - Once off purchase		R	933.83 8788.98	979.59 9219.64	1025.63 9652.96	1073.83 10106.65		4.9	
1100 L Bin - Once off purchase 6. DISPOSAL CHARGES AT THE DROP- OFF		R	9155.19	9603.79	10055.17	10527.77		4.9	
CENTRES AND TRANSFER STATIONS Disposal charges at the Waterval Landfill (Non		R/t	544.63	571.32	598.17	626,28		4.9	
Municipal Resident) General waste (household waste and similar	<del>                                     </del>	R/t	129.68	136.03	142.43	149.12		4.9	
commercial, industrial and institutional wastes) Construction and demolition waste			12000			-	-		
(uncontaminated soil and rubble up to a length of 80 cm from edge to edge) Rubble (stone, concrete or asphalt) with a length		R/t	8.65	9.07	9.50	9.95		4.9	
of larger than 80 cm from edge to edge Mixed construction and demolition waste		R/t	17.30	18.15	19.00	19.89		4.9	
(including glass, packagings, gypsum, wood, plastics, metals, etc.)  Special waste (Includes solid, liquid, sludge		R/t	1451.61	1522.74	1594.31	1669.24		4.9	
waste or waste requiring special handling, e.g. condemned foodstuff, animal carcasses, de-listed sanitary waste, rags and grit from sewerage works, incinerator e.g. condemned foodstuff, animal carcasses, de-listed sanitary waste, rags and grit from sewerage works, incinerator ash, sludge etc. All special wastes will require prior approval		R/t	345.81	362.75	379.80	397.65		4.9	
Mixed industrial and commercial waste  Waste tyres up to a diameter of 0.8 m (normal		R/t	259.35	272.06	284.84	298.23		4.9	
passenger vehicle tyre) - without wheel rim  Waste tyres up to a diameter of 0.8 m (normal		R/tyre	241.94	253.80	265.72	278.21	<u> </u>	4.9	
passenger vehicle tyre) - with wheel rim  Waste tyres with a diameter of larger than 0.8		R/tyre	362.91	380.69	398.59	417.32	<u> </u>	4.9	
m - without wheel rim	<u> </u>	R/tyre	604.83	634.47	664.29	695.51		4.9	
Waste tyres with a diameter of larger than 0.8 m with wheel rim 0.8 m - without wheel rim	<u> </u>	R/tyre	967.74	1015.16	1062.87	1112.83		4.9	
Tyres cut or shredded Bulky waste (Furniture, sofas, beds, mattresses,		R/t	2419.35	2537.90	2657.18	2782.07		4.9	
shelves, carpets, bicycles, and other bulky household items)		R/t	86.45	90.69	94.95	99.41		4.9	
Garden Waste Disposal - Residents		R/t R/t	0.00 17.30	0.00 18.15	0.00 19.00	0.00 19.89		4.9	New New

SWIM	MING POOLS				
Name of Facility	Description	Current Tariff 23/24	Proposed Tariff 24/25	Proposed Tariff 25/26	Proposed Tariff 26/27
	Adult (18 years and older)	R21.00	R22.00	R23.00	R24.00
	Child (between 3 and 17 years)	R7.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays) R11.00 (during the week Monday to	R8.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays) R12.00 (during the week Monday to	R9.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays) R13.00 (during the week Monday to	R10.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays) R14.00 (during the week Monday to
	Pensioner (63 years and over / Pensioner with pension cards)	Friday) R16.00	Friday) R17.00	Friday) R18.00	Friday) R19.00
ing Pool	School Group Booking (0 to 600 kids) no group bookings on weekends, school holidays and public holidays	R6.00 per ticket one entry	R7.00 per ticket one entry	R8.00 per ticket one entry	R9.00 per ticket one entry
et Swimm	Private Event (terms and conditions apply)	R2 100.00	R2 200.00	R2 300.00	R2 400.00
Marais Street Swimming Pool	Gala (Provincial/ National)  Gala (School Inter- house/Inter-high))	R3 150 (RLM collect gate takings) or R10 000 (Swimming Club collect gate takings) Access to the Clubhouse included (terms and conditions apply) R1 050 (Spectators pay normal entry fee at municipal cashier. Access to the Clubhouse	R3 250 (RLM collect gate takings) or R10 400 (Swimming Club collect gate takings) Access to the Clubhouse included (terms and conditions apply) R1 100 (Spectators pay normal entry fee at municipal cashier. Access to the Clubhouse	R3 350 (RLM collect gate takings) or R10 800 (Swimming Club collect gate takings) Access to the Clubhouse included (terms and conditions apply) R1 150 (Spectators pay normal entry fee at municipal cashier. Access to the Clubhouse	R3 400 (RLM collections and the collections and the collections and the collections and conditions apply). R1 200 (Spectators pay normal entry fee at municipal cases to the Clubhouse to the Clubhouse to the Clubhouse and the collections are considered as the collections are collections. R1 200 (Spectators pay normal entry fee at municipal cases to the Clubhouse and the collections are collections. R1 200 (Spectators pay normal entry fee at municipal cases to the Clubhouse are collections.)
	Coaching or	included (terms and conditions apply) R900.00	included (terms and conditions apply) R950.00	included (terms and conditions apply) R1 000.00	included (terms and conditions apply) R1 100.00
	Teaching Swimming Lessons per month	Denc-# Dogg D	Denc-# Dogg D	Dans - It Door D	Dance-# Docc 5
	Harry Wulfse Hall	Deposit R620 Rental R1240 Total R1860	Deposit R620 Rental R1300 Total R1920	Deposit R620 Rental R1350 Total R1970	Deposit R620 Renta R1400 Total R2020
	Adult (18 years and older)  Child (between 3 and 17 years)	R21.00  R7.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R22.00  R8.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R23.00  R9.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R24.00 R10.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)
Pool	, ,	R11.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R12.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R13.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R14.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)
Swimming Pool	Pensioner (63 years and over / Pensioner with pension cards)	R16.00	R17.00	R18.00	R19.00
Middle Street Swi	School Group Booking (0 to 600 kids) no group bookings on weekends, school holidays and public	R6.00 per ticket	R7.00 per ticket one entry	R8.00 per ticket one entry	R9.00 per ticket one entry
	holidays Coaching or Teaching Swimming Lessons per month	R900.00	R950.00	R1 000.00	R1 050.00
	Private Event (terms and conditions apply)	R2 100.00	R2 200.00	R2 300.00	R2 400.00
	Adult (18 years and older)	R21.00	R22.00	R23.00	R24.00
	Child (between 3	R7.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R8.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R9.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R10.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)
ing Pool	and 17 years)	R11.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R12.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R13.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R14.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)
Zinniaville Swimming Pool	Pensioner (63 years and over / Pensioner with pension cards) School Group Booking (0 to 600 kids) no group bookings on	R16.00  R6.00 per ticket	R7.00 per ticket one entry	R8.00 per ticket one entry	R19.00  R9.00 per ticket one entry
	weekends, school holidays and public holidays Coaching or	R900.00	R950.00	R1 000.00	R1 050.00
	Teaching Swimming Lessons per month				
	Adult (18 years and older)  Child (between 3 and 17 years)	R21.00  R7.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R22.00  R8.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R23.00  R9.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R24.00 R10.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)
Karlienpark Swimming Pool	Pensioner (63 years	R11.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R12.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R13.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R14.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)
rk Swin	and over / Pensioner with pension cards)	R16.00	R17.00	R18.00	R19.00
Karlienpar	School Group Booking (0 to 600 kids) no group bookings on weekends, school holidays and public	R6.00 per ticket	R7.00 per ticket one entry	R8.00 per ticket one entry	R9.00 per ticket one entry
	holidays Coaching or Teaching Swimming Lessons per month	R900.00	R950.00	R1 000.00	R1 050.00
	Adult (18 years and older)	R21.00	R22.00	R23.00	R24.00
lo	Child (between 3 and 17 years)	R7.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays) R11.00 (during the	R8.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays) R12.00 (during the	R9.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays) R13.00 (during the	R10.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays) R14.00 (during the
Monakato Swimming Pool	Pensioner (63 years and over / Pensioner	week Monday to Friday)	week Monday to Friday) R17.00	week Monday to Friday) R18.00	week Monday to Friday) R19.00
ato Sw	with pension cards) School Group				
	Booking (0 to 600		R7.00 per ticket one	R8.00 per ticket one	R9.00 per ticket one
Monaka	kids) no group bookings on weekends, school holidays and public holidays	R6.00 per ticket	entry	entry	entry



LIBRARY & INFORMATION SERVICES							
Description	Old Tariff R/C	Current 2023/24 R/C	Proposed 2024/25 R/C	Proposed 2025/26 R/C	Proposed 2026/27 R / C	2024/25 INCREASE R / C	% INCREASE
FEES FOR OVERDUE LIBRARY MATERIAL							
Fine per week or part thereof (three days grace during first week)  Maximum fine	R5,50 per item R88,00 per item	R5, 50 per item R91,80 per item	R5, 75 per item R91,80 per item	R6,00 per item R96,10 per item	R 6,30 per item R 100,60 per item	R 0,25 R 3.80	4.90% 4.90%
FEES FOR DAMAGED OR LOST LIBRARY MATERIAL AND MEMBERSH	Purchase price plus a 10%	Purchase price plus a 10%	Purchase price plus a 10%	Purchase price plus a 10%	Purchase price plus a 10%	Purchase price plus a 10%	
Loss or serious damage to any library material  Any material mutilated, defaced, marked, creased or damaged by water,	administration charge	administration charge	administration charge	administration charge	administration charge	administration charge	
heat, fire, animals, or any other thing, but can still be circulated:							
Purchase price lower than R50,00 Purchase price higher than R50.00	R14,00 fine per item R22.00 fine per item	R 14,60 per item R23.00 fine per item	R 14,60 per item R 23,00 fine per item	R 15, 20 per item R 23.00 fine per item	R 15,90 per item R 25, 10 per item	R 0.00 R 0.00	0.00%
Protective coverings of library material removed or damaged	R14,00 fine per item	R14,00 fine per item	R14,60 fine per item	R15,20 fine per item	R 15,90 per item	R 0. 60	4.90%
Membership card lost or damaged - Issuing of duplicate card to adults	R45,00 per card	R45,00 per card	R47.00 per card	R47.00 per card	R 49,20 per card	R 2. 00	4.90%
Issuing of duplicate card to children	R25,00 per card	R25,00 per card	R26,00 per card	R26,00 per card	R 27,20 per card	R 1, 00	4.90%
MEMBERSHIP AND USER FEES							
Membership fees for loan services							
Books Persons residing and/or employed within the area of jurisdiction of the	R 45, 00 per card	R47,00 per card	R49.00 per card	DE1 00 per cord	R 53,40 per card	R 2. 00	4.90%
Rustenburg Local Municipality (Adult)  Persons residing and/or employed within the area of jurisdiction of the	· · ·	· · ·	· ·	R51.00 per card	· ·	,	
Rustenburg Local Municipality (Children)	R 25, 00 per card	R 25, 00 per card	R 26, 20 per card	R 27, 40 per card	R 28, 70 per card	R 1, 20	4.90%
Persons residing and/or employed <b>outside</b> the area of jurisdiction of the Rustenburg Local Municipality -							
(a) Adults (non refundable fee)	R83.00 per person per year	R87.00 per person per year	R91.00 per person per year	R95.00 per person per year	R99.50 per person per year	R 4.00	4.90%
(b) Children (non refundable fee)  Audio-visual material	R43,00 per person per year	R45,00 per person per year	R47,00 per person per year	R49,00 per person per year	R 51,60 per person	R 2.00	4.90%
Records, compact discs and cassettes -							
(a)Persons residing and/or employed <b>within</b> the area of jurisdiction of the Rustenburg Local Municipality	R63.00 per person per year	R63.00 per person per year	R65,50 per person per year	R65,50 per person per year	R 68,60 per person	R 2,50	4.90%
(b)Persons residing and/or employed <b>outside</b> the area of jurisdiction of the Rustenburg Local Municipality	R103,00 per person per year	R103,00 per person per year	R107,50 per person per year	R107,50 per person per year	R 112,50 per person	R4,50	49.00%
Books on tape, videos and art prints	person per year						
(a)Persons residing and/or employed within the area of jurisdiction of the Rustenburg Local Municipality	R43,00 per person per year	R43,00 per person per year	R45,00 per person per year	R45,00 per person per year	R 47,10 per person	R 2, 00	4,9%
(b)Persons residing and/or employed outside the area of jurisdiction of the	R67,00 per person per year	R67,00 per person per year	R70,00 per person per year	R70,00 per person per year	R 73,30 per person	R 3.00	4,9%
Rustenburg Local Municipality Reservation and external request							-
Reservation of library material out on loan Provincial library loans: Service resides with the Provincial Library Services.	R6,50 per item R0.00	R6,50 per item R0.00	R7, 00 per item R0.00	R7,00 per item R0.00	R 7,30 per person R0.00	R0, 50 R0.00	4,9% 0.00%
Inter-library loans (on national level)	R0.00	R0.00	R0.00	R0.00	R0.00	R0.00	0.00%
(1) Books: The service resides with the Provincial Library Services. Requests and costs are handled by the Provincial Library Services.	R0.00	R0.00	R0.00	R0.00	R0.00	R0.00	0.00%
(2) Non-book material (periodicals, music scores, etc): NB The service	D0.00	D0 00	P0 00	D0.00	D0 00	D0.00	0.000/
resides with the Provincial Library Services. Requests and costs are handled by the Provincial Library Services.	R0.00	R0.00	R0.00	R0.00	R0.00	R0.00	0.00%
SABINET (Computerised national information network) Information searches	R 0, 00	R0,00	R0,00	R0,00	R 0, 00	R 0. 00	0.00%
Inter-library loans via SABINET: Service discontinued and is now offered	R0, 00	R 0.00	R0,00	R0,00	R 0.00	R 0.00	0.00%
free of charge by the Provincial Library Service	10,00	10.00	110,00	110,00	17 0.00	17 0.00	0.0070
	Free of charge: Province will	Free of charge: Province is	Free of charge: Province is	Free of charge: Province is	Free of charge: Province is	Free of charge: Province is	0.000/
Internet search/access	be supplying access(PIA)	supplying access to internet for free(PIA)	supplying access to internet for free(PIA)	supplying access to internet for free(PIA)	supplying access to internet for free(PIA)	supplying access to internet for free(PIA)	0.00%
Printouts  § A4 paper (black & white)	R2,00 per copy	R2,00 per copy	R 3,00 per copy	R 3, 00 per copy	R 3,20 per copy	R 1.00	4.9% +
§ A4 paper (colour)	R4,00 per copy	R4,00 per copy	R6,00 per copy	R 6,00 per copy	R 6,30 per copy	R 2.00	4.9% +
Computer printouts Black ink printouts	R2,00 per A4 page	R2,00 per A4 page	R 2,50 per copy	R 3,00 per copy	R 3,20 per copy	R 1.00	4.9% + 4.9% +
Colour ink printouts	R4,00 per A4 page	R4,00 per A4 page	R 4,50 per copy	R 5,00 per copy	R 6.00 per copy	R 2.00	4.9% +
Photocopies  A4 paper (black & white)	R2.00 per copy	R2,00 per copy	R 2,50 per copy	R 3,00 per copy	R 2,20 per copy	R 1.00	4.9% +
A3 paper (black & white)	R4,00 per copy	R4,00 per copy	R 4 50 per copy	R 5,00 per copy	R 6.30 per copy	R 2.00	4.9% +
A4 paper (colour) A3 paper (colour)	R3,00 per copy R5,00 per copy	R4,00 per copy R5,00 per copy	R5,00 per copy R6,00 per copy	R5,50 per copy R6,50 per copy	R 6,30 per copy R 8.00 per copy	R 2.00 R 7.00	4.9% + 4.9% +
Typing					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
Facsimiles	R2.50 per page	R2.50 per page	R3, 00 per page	R3.00 per page	R3.10 per page	R 0, 50	4.90%
Facsimiles received	R5,50 per page	R5,50 per page	R6,00 per page	R6,00 per page	R 6,30 per page	R 0. 50	4.90%
Facsimiles sent Other services	R6,00 per page	R6,00 per page	R6,50 per page	R6,50 per page	R 6,80 per page	R 0. 50	4.90%
Services such as the provision of reference, study and reading facilities, information and reference enquiries, reader guidance services, etc	Free of charge	Free of charge	Free of charge	Free of charge	Free of charge		
RENTING OF AUDITORIUMS AND EQUIPMENT  The full amount payable must be paid when making the reservation			<del></del> _				
The breakage deposit indicated below will only be refunded if there were no							
losses or damages Library auditoriums and activity rooms							
Cultural associations and clubs, educational institutions, community	R350,00 deposit	R350,00 deposit	R400,00 deposit and R500,00	R400.00 deposit and R500.00	R 420,00 deposit and R	R 50,00 deposit and R 100,00	4.000/
development agents and welfare organisations: Regular use	and R400 rent per occasion	and R400 rent per occasion	rent per occasion	rent per occasion	525,00 rent per occasion	rental	4.90%
Cultural associations and clubs, educational institutions, community development agents and welfare organisations: <i>Ad hoc</i> use	R400,00 deposit and R550,00 rent per occasion	R400,00 deposit and R550,00 rent per occasion	R500,00 deposit and R650,00 rent per occasion	R500,00 deposit and R650,00 rent per occasion	R 525,00 deposit and R 680,00 rent per occasion	R 100,00 deposit and R 150,00 rental	4.90%
	R800,00 deposit	R800,00 deposit	R900,00 deposit and R1	R900,00 deposit and R1	R 942, 00 deposit and R 1	R 100,00 deposit and R	4.0001
Businesses or profit-seeking body or individual	and R1000,00 rent per occasion	and R1000,00 rent per occasion	100,00 rent per occasion	100,00 rent per occasion	152,00 rent per occasion	100,00 rental	4.90%
Equipment							
Use of TV and video machine, slide or film projector, overhead projector, data video projector (with screen where required) and sound equipment -							
(a) Organisations indicated in points 4.1.1 and 4.1.2 above	Similar than for the equipment of the Civic Centre	Similar than for the equipment of the Civic Centre	Similar than for the equipment of the Civic Centre	Similar than for the equipment of the Civic Centre	Similar than for the equipment of the Civic Centre	Similar than for the equipment of the Civic Centre	
(b) Businesses or profit-seeking body or individual	Similar than for the equipment	Similar than for the equipment	Similar than for the equipment	Similar than for the equipment	Similar than for the equipment	Similar than for the equipment	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	of the Civic Centre	of the Civic Centre	of the Civic Centre	of the Civic Centre	of the Civic Centre	of the Civic Centre	

CIVIC CENTRE & COMMUNITY HALLS	2020-	24 (CURRENT TARTER	3)	Z024-2027 (FROFOSED TARIFFS)								
Name of Facility	Rental	Refundable Deposit	Total	Rental	Refundable Deposit	Total	Rental	Refundable Deposit	Total	Rental	Refundable Deposit	Total
	Current 23/24	Current 23/24	23/24	Proposed 24/25	Proposed 24/25	24/25	Proposed 25/26	Proposed 25/26	25/26	Proposed 26/27	Proposed 26/27	26/27
Atrium	R5 543.00	R1 924.00	7 467	R5 800.00	R2 000.00	R7 800.00	R6000.00	R2 000.00	R8000.00	R6300.00	R2 000.00	R8300.00
Auditorium	R10 568.00	R1 924.00	12 492	R11 000.00	R2 000.00	R13 000.00	R11500.00	R2 000.00	R13500.00	R12000.00	R2 000.00	R14000.00
Banquet hall	R9 853.00		11 777	R10 300.00	R2 000.00	R12 300.00		R2 000.00	R12800.00		R2 000.00	R13300.00
Banquet hall half	R4 251.00	R1 924.00	6 175	R4 500.00	R2 000.00	R6 500.00	R4700.00	R2 000.00	R6700.00		R2 000.00	R6900.00
Caucus rooms	R1 541.00		1 541	R1 600.00	n/a	R1 600.00		n/a	R1700.00		n/a	R1800.00
City hall	R9 879.00		11 803	R10 400.00	R2 000.00	R12 400.00		R2 000.00	R12800.00		R2 000.00	R13300.00
City hall half	R5 021.00		6 945	R5 200.00	R2 000.00	R7 200.00	R5400.00	R2 000.00	R7400.00		R2 000.00	R7600.00
Terrace/Pergola	R2 196.00	R771.00	2 967	R2 300.00	R1000.00	R3 300.00		R1000.00	R3400.00		R1000.00	R3500.00
Main bar	R2 447.00		3 218	R2 600.00	R1000.00	R3 600.00		R1000.00	R3700.00		R1000.00	R3800.00
Preparation fee/Rehearsal fee	R1 867.00		1 876	R2000.00	n/a	R2000.00		n/a	R2100.00	R2200.00	n/a	R2200.00
Hiring fee per chair	R14.60		R14.60	R15.00	n/a	R15.00		n/a	R15.00		n/a	R15.00
Hiring fee per square table	R31.00		R31.00	R30.00	n/a	R30.00		n/a	R30.00		n/a	R30.00
Hiring fee per round table	R42.00		R42.00	R40.00	n/a	R40.00		n/a	R40.00		n/a	R40.00
Foyer	R2 123.00		2 123		n/a	R2200.00		n/a	R2200.00		n/a	R2300.00
B Tause Austrian Hall	R1 931.00		R3 013.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2100.00	R1000.00	R3100.00
Marikana Community Hall	R1 931.00		R3 013.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00		R1000.00	R3000.00		R1000.00	R3100.00
Ben Marais Hall	R5 150.00		R7 316.00	R5400.00	R2000.00	R7400.00		R2000.00	R7400.00		R2000.00	R7600.00
Photoshoot	R260.00		R260.00	R300.00	n/a	R300.00	R300.00	n/a	R300.00	R400.00	n/a	R400.00
Boitekong Hall	R1 931.00		R3 013.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00		R1000.00	R3100.00
Meriting Hall	R1 931.00		R3 013.00		R1000.00	R3000.00		R1000.00	R3000.00		R1000.00	R3100.00
Monakato Hall	R1 931.00		R3 013.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00		R1000.00	R3100.00
Old Town Hall	R4 000.00		R6 166.00		R2000.00	R6000.00		R2000.00	R6200.00		R2000.00	R6400.00
Phatsima Hall	R1 931.00		R3 013.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00		R1000.00	R3100.00
Tlhabane Hall	R1 931.00		R3 013.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00		R1000.00	R3000.00		R1000.00	R3100.00
WA van Zyl	R1 931.00		R3 013.00		R1000.00	R3000.00		R1000.00	R3000.00		R1000.00	R3100.00
Zinniaville Hall	R1 931.00		R3 013.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00		R1000.00	R3100.00
Paardekraal Hall	R1 931.00		R3 013.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00		R1000.00	R3000.00		R1000.00	R3100.00
Sunrisepark Hall	R1 931.00	R1 082.00	R3 013.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2100.00	R1000.00	R3100.00



			2023-24 (	Current		2024-25 (P	roposed					USE SPECIAL DE	
SPORTS FACIL		Tariffs	) Pofundabl	7	Tariffs)	Refundable			Refundable			7 (Proposed Refundable	· ·
Name of Faci	lity		Deposit Deposit	Iotai	Rental Proposed	Deposit Proposed	Total	Rental Proposed	Deposit Proposed	Total	Rental Proposed	Deposit Proposed	Iotal
Olympia Park Stadium (Private Use)			<b>750</b> 2 500	<b>23/24</b> 13 250	<b>24/25</b> 11 200	<b>24/25</b> 2 500	<b>24/25</b> 13 700	25/26	<b>25/26</b>	<b>25/26</b> 14 200	<b>26/27</b> 12 250	<b>26/27</b> 2 500	<b>26/27</b> 14 750
Olympia Park Stadium (Government) Olympia Park Stadium (Professional		7 8	330 2 500 500 3 700	10 330 27 200	8 170 24 530	2 500 3 700	10 670 28 230		2 500 3 700	11 000 29 300	9 000	2 500 3 700	11 500 30 700
Olympia Park Stadium (Schools/Edu Olympia Park Stadium Preparation F	cation Centres)	4 9	900 2 500	7 400 1 770	5 110 1 840	2 500	7 610 1 840	5 300 1 900	2 500	7 800 1 900	5 550 2 000	2 500	8 050 2 000
Kitchen Flood Lights Olympia Park Stadium p		1:	290 620 330 -	1 910 1 030	1 340 1 075	620	1 960 1 075	1 400	620	2 020 1 100	1 500 1 200	620	2 120 1 200
Single Barricade  Double Barricade	Del Houl	Ę	5 5 000 05 5 000	5 055 5 105	60	5 000 5 000	5 060 5 110	62 115	5 000	5 062 5 115	65 120	5 000 5 000	5 065 5 120
Super Suite Hall		4 :	570 1 240 30 -	5 810 980	4 770	1 240	6 010	4 980 1 060	1 240	6 220	5 200	1 240	6 440 1 100
Super Suite Preparation Fee per day North West Hall		1 1	800 620	1 920	1 020 1 350	620	1 020 1 970	1 400	620	1 060 2 020	1 100 1 500	620	2 120
North West Hall Preparation Fee per Small Halls 2 to 5	day	1	80 - 180 620 180 620	580 1 800	1 230 1 230	620 620	600 1 850	630 1 290	620 620	630 1 910 1 910	1 350	620 620	660 1 970 1 970
Tennis Clubhouse Ringball Clubhouse		1	180         620           180         620           180         620	1 800 1 800 1 800	1 230 1 230 1 230	620 620	1 850 1 850 1 850	1 290 1 290 1 290	620	1 910 1 910 1 910	1 350 1 350 1 350	620 620	1 970
Hockey Clubhouse Rustenburg East Clubhouse Rustenburg East Tennis Clubhouse		1	180 620	1 800	1 230	620	1 850	1 290	620	1 910	1 350	620	1 970
Outside Sports Grounds Professiona		5 2	180 620 220 2 000 100 1 500	1 800 7 220 3 600	1 230 5 450 2 200	620 2 000 1 500	1 850 7 450 3 700	1 290 5 700 2 300	620 2 000 1 500	1 910 7 700 3 800	1 350 5 970 2 400	620 2 000 1 500	1 970 7 970 3 900
Outside Sports Grounds Private Ever Outside Sports Grounds Sports Ever			20 1 000	1 520	540	500	1 040	560	500	1 060	590	500	1 090
CEMETERIES					222222								
Description	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienpark	Marikana	PROPOSE Phatsim	a Leth	abong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tariff 2024 20 Tlhabane		risepark	Increase (%)
Adult Resident Adult Non-resident	R1090.00 R2558.00	R800.00 R1321.00	R800.00 R1321.00	R800.00 R1321.00	R800.00 R1321.00	0 R13	00.00 321.00	R800.00 R1321.00	R1091.00 R2558.00				4.5%
Child Resident (Garden site) Child Non-resident (under 14) Garden Site		R477.00 R897.00	R297.00 R897.00	R297.00 R897.00	R297.00 R897.00		97.00 97.00	R297.00 R897.00	R791.00 R1614.00				
Monumental: Adult resident Monumental: Adult Non-resident	R1619.00								R1619.00 R 2 807.00				
Monumental: Child Resident  Monumental: Child Non-resident									R1274.00 R2560.00				
Pauper Adults grave Pauper Child grave						-			R500.00 R300.00				
Remembrance Hall	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienpark	Marikana	Phatsim	a Leth	abong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tihabane	e Sun	risepark	
Urn Resident Urn Non-resident	R 450.00 R972.00					-			R450.00 R972.00				
Sundry Tariffs	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienpark	Marikana	Phatsim		abong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tihabane		risepark	
Exhumation – All Approval of Plans: Residents	R342.00 R270.00	R342.00 R270.00	R342.00 R270.00	R342.00 R270.00	R342.00 R270.00	R34	42.00 70.00	R342.00 R270.00	R342.00 R270.00	R 326.00 R270.00	R2	326.00 270.00	
Approval of Plans: Non Residents After Hours Burial: Resident	R640.00 R558.00		R281.00 R194.00	R281.00 R194.00	R281.00 R194.00	R20	81.00 94.00	R281.00 R194.00	R281.00 R558.00	R281.00	R	281.00 194.00	R194.00
After Hours Burial: Non Resident Re-opening	R667.00 R764.00	R667.00 R371.00	R667.00 R371.00	R667.00 R371.00	R667.00 R371.00	R60	67.00 71.00	R667.00 R371.00	R667.00 R764.00	R667.00			
Additional depth 8ft Oversize coffins	R109.00 R71.00	R105.00 R71.00	R105.00 R71.00	R105.00 R71.00	R105.00 R71.00	) R1	05.00	R105.00 R71.00	R109.00 R71.00				
Reservations													
Description Garden Section	Donkerhoek No reservations	Zinniaville No reservations	Karlienpark No reservations	Marikana No reservations	Phatsim: No reservati		abong ervations	Monakato No reservations	Rietvlei No reservations	Tlhabane No reservati		risepark servations	
Monumental Section	No reservations	No reservations		No reservations	No reservati			No reservations	No reservations	No reservati		servations	
CEMETERIES						PROPOSED				Tariff 2025 20	26		
Description Adult Resident	Donkerhoek R1141.00	Zinniaville R838.00	Karlienpark R838.00	Marikana R838.00	Phatsim: R838.00	a Leth	abong 38.00	Monakato R838.00	Rietvlei R1141.00	Tlhabane		risepark I	ncrease (%)4.4
Adult Non-resident Child Resident (Garden Site)	R2563.00	R2563.00 R500.00	R1386.00 R296.00	R1386.00 R296.00	R1386.0 R296.00	0 R13	386.00 96.00	R1386.00 R296.00	R2563.00 R791.00				
Child Non-resident (under 14) Garden Site Monumental: Adult resident	 R1695.00	R939.00	R939.00	R939.00	R939.00	R9:	39.00	R939.00	R1614.00 R1695.00				
Monumental: Adult Non-resident  Monumental: Child Resident						-			R2945.00 R1333.00				
Monumental: Child Non-resident Pauper Adults grave									R2685.00 R525.00				
pauper Child grave						-			R315.00				
Remembrance Hall Urn Resident	Donkerhoek R471.00	Zinniaville	Karlienpark	Marikana 	Phatsim	_	abong 	Monakato	Rietvlei R471.00	Tlhabane	e Sun	risepark	
Urn Non-resident	R972.00								R972.00				
Sundry Tariffs Exhumation – All	Donkerhoek R358.00	Zinniaville R358.00	Karlienpark R358.00	Marikana R358.00	Phatsima R358.00		abong 58.00	Monakato R358.00	Rietvlei R358.00	Tlhabane R358.00		risepark 858.00	
Approval of Plans: Residents Approval of Plans: Non Residents	R282.00 R670.00	R282.00	R282.00 R294.00	R282.00 R294.00	R282.00 R294.00	) R2	82.00 94.00	R282.00 R294.00	R282.00 R670.00	R282.00 R294.00	R2	282.00	
After Hours Burial: Resident After Hours Burial: Non Resident	R584.00 R698.00	R203.00 R698.00	R203.00 R698.00	R203.00 R698.00	R294.00 R203.00 R698.00	) R2	03.00 98.00	R294.00 R203.00 R698.00	R584.00 R698.00	R203.00	) R	203.00	
Re-opening Additional depth (8ft)	R800.00 R114.00	R388.00	R388.00 R110.00	R388.00 R110.00	R388.00 R110.00	) R3	88.00 10.00	R388.00 R110.00	R800.00 R114.00				
Oversize coffins	R74.00	R74.00	R74.00	R74.00	R74.00		4.00	R74.00	R74.00				
Reservations Description	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienpark	Marikana	Phatsim	a leth	abong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	Sun	risepark	
Garden Section  Monumental Section	No reservations No reservations	No reservations No reservations	No reservations	No reservations No reservations	No reservati	ions No res		No reservations No reservations	No reservations No reservations	No reservati	ons No re	servations servations	
CEMETERIES			,	,	, rodorvali	1 140 163	300110			, rosorvali	14016		
Description	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienpark	Marikana	Phatsima	PROPOSED a Leth	abong	Monakato	Rietylei	Tariffs 2026 2		risepark I	ncrease (%)4.4
Adult Resident Adult Non-resident	R1477.00 R2583.00	R877.00 R2683.00	R877.00 R1451.00	R877.00 R1451.00	R877.00 R1451.0	R8	77.00 151.00	R877.00 R1451.00	R1477.00 R2583.00		Juli		
Child Resident (Garden site) Child Non-resident (under 14) Garden Site		R523.00 R939.00	R309.00 R939.00	R309.00 R939.00	R309.00	R3(	09.00	R309.00 R939.00	R866.00 R1614.00				
Monumental: Adult resident  Monumental: Adult Non-resident	R1774.00					-			R1774.00 R3002.00				
Monumental: Child Resident  Monumental: Child Non-resident						-			R1333.00 R2685.00				
Pauper Adults grave pauper Child grave									R550.00 R330.00				
Remembrance Hall	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienpark	Marikana	Phatsim	<u>'</u>	abong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	j   C11m	risepark	
Urn Resident Urn Non-resident	R471.00 R735.00	Zinniaville							R471.00 R972.00		, sun		
Sundry Tariffs	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienpark	Marikana	Phatsim		abong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	2   6.112	risepark	
Exhumation – All	R358.00 R295.00	R358.00	R358.00	R358.00	R358.00	R3:	58.00 95.00	R358.00	R358.00 R295.00	R358.00	R	858.00 295.00	
Approval of Plans: Residents Approval of Plans: Non Residents  After Hours Burial: Pecident	R701.00	R295.00	R295.00 R308.00	R295.00 R308.00	R295.00 R308.00	R30	08.00	R295.00 R308.00	R308.00	R295.00 R308.00	R	308.00	
After Hours Burial: Resident After Hours Burial: Non Resident	R611.00 R730.00	 	R212.00 R730.00	R212.00 R730.00	R212.00 R730.00	R7:	12.00 30.00	R212.00 R730.00	R611.00 R730.00	R212.00		203.00	
Re-opening Additional depth	R800.00 R119.00	R406.00	R406.00 R119.00	R406.00 R119.00	R406.00	R1	06.00 19.00	R406.00 R119.00	R800.00 R119.00				
Oversize coffins	R77.00	R77.00	R77.00	R77.00	R77.00		7.00	R77.00	R77.00				
Reservations Description	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienpark	Marikana	Phatsim		abong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane		risepark	
Garden Section  Monumental Section	No reservations No reservations	No reservations No reservations		No reservations No reservations	No reservati			No reservations No reservations	No reservations No reservations	No reservati No reservati		servations servations	

# NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TARIFF BOOK 2024 -2027 MTREF



Proposed Tariffs Proposed Tariffs

2026/27

2025/26

TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Frequency	Tariffs 2022/23	Tariffs 2023/24	Draft Tariffs 2024/25	Proposed Tariffs 2025/26	Proposed Tariffs 2026/27	2024/2025 INCREASE	2024/2025 INCREASE
		R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	(%)
HALLS								
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R149	R149	R157	R164	R172	R7	4.9% p.a
Ans van Zyl Hall	Per Day	R3 734	R3 734	R3 917	R4 101	R4 294	R183	4.9% p.a
Ans van Zyl Hall	Per Week	R26 140 R74 685	R26 140 R74 685	R27 421 R78 344	R28 709 R82 027	R30 059 R85 882	R1 281 R3 660	4.9% p.a
Ans van Zyl Hall Ans van Zyl Hall	Per Month Per Rtb Show	R10 456	R10 456	R10 968	R02 027	R12 023	R512	4.9% p.a 4.9% p.a
7413 Vall Zyl Hall	I CI I LID OHOW	1110 400	1110 400	1(10 300	1(11 404	1(12 020	11012	4.570 p.a
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R149	R149	R157	R164	R172	R7	4.9% p.a
Johann Voster	Per Day	R3 734	R3 734	R3 917	R4 101	R4 294	R183	
Johann Voster	Per Week	R18 671	R18 671	R19 586	R20 507	R21 470	R915	
Johann Voster	Per Month	R55 544	R55 544	R58 266	R61 004	R63 871	R2 722	4.9% p.a
Johann Voster	Per Rtb Show	R7 464	R7 464	R7 830	R8 198	R8 583	R366	4.9% p.a
Administrative Fee	0700 0#	R149	R149	R157	R164	R172	R7	4.9% p.a
Administrative Fee Opperman	Once Off Per Day	R3 785	R3 785	R3 970	R4 157	R4 352	R185	4.9% p.a 4.9% p.a
Opperman	Per Week	R18 671	R18 671	R19 586	R20 507	R21 470	R915	4.9% p.a
Opperman	Per Month	R55 544	R55 544	R58 266	R61 004	R63 871	R2 722	4.9% p.a
Opperman	Per Rtb Show	R5 228	R5 228	R5 484	R5 742	R6 012	R256	4.9% p.a
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R149	R149	R157	R164	R172	R7	4.9% p.a
Nolte- Bigger Hall	Per Day	R745	R745	R781	R818	R856	R36	
Nolte- Bigger Hall	Per Week	R22 405	R22 405	R23 503	R24 608	R25 765	R1 098	
Nolte- Bigger Hall	Per Month	R59 748	R59 748	R62 676	R65 621	R68 706	R2 928	
Nolte- Bigger Hall	Per Rtb Show	R8 215	R8 215	R8 618	R9 023	R9 447	R403	4.9% p.a
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R149	R149	R157	R164	R172	R7	4.9% p.a
Nolte Small Hall	Per Day	R2 768	R2 768	R2 903	R3 040	R3 183	R136	
Nolte Small Hall	Per Week	R17 924	R17 924	R18 803	R19 686	R20 612	R878	
Nolte Small Hall	Per Month	R54 740	R54 740	R57 422	R60 121	R62 947	R2 682	4.9% p.a
Nolte Small Hall	Per Rtb Show	R3 734	R3 734	R3 917	R4 101	R4 294	R183	4.9% p.a
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R149	R149	R157	R164	R172	R7	4.9% p.a
KJH Behrens	Per Day	R3 546 R26 140	R3 546 R26 140	R3 720 R27 421	R3 895 R28 709	R4 078 R30 059	R174 R1 281	4.9% p.a 4.9% p.a
KJH Behrens KJH Behrens	Per Week Per Month	R74 685	R74 685	R78 344	R82 027	R85 882	R3 660	
KJH Behrens	Per Rtb Show	R10 456	R10 456	R10 968	R11 484	R12 023	R512	4.9% p.a
Ttorr Bornono	I of the onow	1110 100	1110 100	1110 000	101	1(12 020	11012	1.070 p.u
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R149	R149	R157	R164	R172	R7	4.9% p.a
Flip Joubert	Per Day	R3 734	R3 734	R3 917	R4 101	R4 294	R183	4.9% p.a
Flip Joubert	Per Week	R26 140	R26 140	R27 421	R28 709	R30 059	R1 281	4.9% p.a
Flip Joubert	Per Month	R74 685	R74 685	R78 344	R82 027	R85 882	R3 660	
Flip Joubert	Per Rtb Show	R10 456	R10 456	R10 968	R11 484	R12 023	R512	4.9% p.a
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R149	R149	R157	R164	R172	R7	4.9% p.a
Kobie van Zyl	Per Day	R37 342	R37 342	R39 172	R41 013	R42 941	R1 830	
Kobie van Zyl	Per Week	R26 140	R26 140	R27 421	R28 709			
Kobie van Zyl	Per Month	R74 685	R74 685	R78 344	R82 027	R85 882	R3 660	
Kobie van Zyl	Per Rtb Show	R10 456	R10 456	R10 968	R11 483	R12 023	R512	<del></del>
RENTAL FOR R								
Application Fee	Once Off	R3 138	R3 270	R3 430	R3 591	R3 760	R160	4.9% p.a
Part or Whole of	Per Day	R9 113	R9 495	R9 961	R10 429	R10 919	R465	4.9% p.a
Showgrounds	Per Week	R63 786	R66 465	R69 722	R72 999	R76 430	R3 257	4.9% p.a
	Per Month	R255 145	R265 861	R278 888	R291 995	R305 719		4.9% p.a
		00 . 10		7 0 0 0 0				
RENTAL FOR O	VAL RACING	/ RELATED						
Application Fee	Once Off	R3 138	R3 270	R3 430	R3 591	R3 760	R160	4.9% p.a
Part or whole of	Per Day	R4 556	R4 748	R4 980	R5 214	R5 460	R233	4.9% p.a
Facility								· ·
	Per Week Per Month	R31 895	R33 234	R34 863	R36 501	R38 217	R1 628	4.9% p.a
	Per Month	R127 579	R132 937	R139 451	R146 005	R152 867	R6 514	4.9% p.a
RENTAL FOR A	GRICULTUR	E SHOWS / F	RELATED				L	
Application Fee	Once Off	R2 092	R2 180	R2 287	R2 394	R2 507	R107	4.9% p.a
Proposed Farmer								
Production Support	Per Dav	R1 883	R1 962	R2 058	R2 155	R2 256	R96	4.9% p.a

R14 406 R57 624 R2 692 4.9% p.a Per Month R52 718 R54 933 R60 333 R63 168 50% discount is proposed (for weekly and monthly rates only) for occupancy, collection and support to local small businesses NB: Discount does not apply to application / administrative fees

R2 058

R2 155

R15 083

R1 962

R13 733

R1 883

R13 180

Production Support

Unit / Agri-Park

Per Day

Per Week

TARIFFS FOR TRADING STALLS (INDIVIDUAL/SHARED)

HIRING OF THE VARIOUS OFFICES OF THE SMME SUPPORT & DEVELOPMENT CENTRE								
TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Frequency	Tariffs 2022/23	Approved Tariffs 2023/24	Draft Tariffs 2024/25	Proposed Tariffs 2025/26	Proposed Tariffs 2026/27	2024/2025 INCREASE	2024/2025 INCREASE
		R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	(%)
OFFICE 1								
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R163	R163	R171	R179	187	R8	4.9% p.a
Usage	Per Day	R570	R570	R598	R626	656	R28	4.9% p.a
Usage	5 Days Per Week	R2 444	R2 444	R2 564	R2 685	2811	R120	4.9% p.a
Usage	7 Days Per Week	R2 852	R2 852	R2 991	R3 132	3279	R140	4.9% p.a
Usage	Per Month	R12 221	R12 221	R12 820	R13 423	14053	R599	4.9% p.a
Usage	Per Annum	R146 654	R146 654	R153 840	R161 071	168641	R7 186	4.9% p.a
OFFICE 2								
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R163	R163	R171	R179	187	R8	4.9% p.a
Usage	Per Day	R570	R570	R598	R626	656	R28	4.9% p.a
Usage	5 Days Per Week	R2 444	R2 444	R2 564	R2 685	2811	R120	4.9% p.a
Usage	7 Days Per Week	R2 852	R2 852	R2 991	R3 132		R140	4.9% p.a
Usage	Per Month	R12 221	R12 221	R12 820	R13 423	14053	R599	4.9% p.a
Usage	Per Annum	R146 654	R146 654	R153 840	R161 071	168641	R7 186	4.9% p.a
OFFICE 3								
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R163	R163	R171	R179	187	R8	4.9% p.a
Usage	Per Day	R570	R570	R598	R626	656	R28	4.9% p.a
Usage	5 Days Per Week	R2 444	R2 444	R2 564	R2 685	2811	R120	4.9% p.a
Usage	7 Days Per Week	R2 852	R2 852	R2 991	R3 132	3279	R140	4.9% p.a
Usage	Per Month	R12 221	R12 221	R12 820	R13 423			
Usage	Per Annum	R146 654	R146 654	R153 840	R161 071	168641	R7 186	4.9% p.a

BUILDING CONTROL					-	-
TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Approved Tariff 2021/2022	Approved Tariff 2022/2023	Current Tariff 2023/2024	Proposed Tariff 2024/2025	Proposed Tariff 2025/2026	Proposed Tariff 2026/2027
	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C
DETERMINATION OF				Y WITH REGARD LATED MATTER		MINATION OF
DWELLING HOUSES						
For new residential buildings, additions, new proposals, redesigns, amended plans (only residential buildings)	R 4.80 per m² (minimum R480.00 levy)	R 5.00 per m² (minimum R500.00 levy)	R 5.20 per m² (minimum R520.00 levy)	R 5.40 per m² (minimum R540.00 levy)	R 5.60 per m² (minimum R560.00 levy)	R 5.80 per m² (minimum R580.00 levy)
For alterations, amended plans (without additional area)	R 4.80 per m² (minimum R480.00 levy)	R 5.00 per m² (minimum R500.00 levy)	R 5.20 per m² (minimum R520.00 levy)	R 5.40 per m² (minimum R540.00 levy)	R 5.60 per m² (minimum R560.00 levy)	R 5.80 per m² (minimum R580.00 levy)
OTHER BUILDINGS						
For new other buildings,additions,new proposals,/re designs,amended plans(other buildings)	R 6.80 per m² (minimum R800.00 levy)	R 7.20 per m² (minimum R835.00 levy)	R 7.50 per m² (minimum R870.00 levy)	R 7.80 per m² (minimum R910.00 levy)	R 8.00 per m² (minimum R950.00 levy)	R 8.40 per m² (minimum R1000.00 levy)
For alterations, amended plans (without additional area)	R 6.80 per m² (minimum R800.00 levy)	R 7.20 per m² (minimum R835.00 levy)	R 7.50 per m² (minimum R870.00 levy)	R 7.50 per m² (minimum R910.00 levy)	R 8.00 per m² (minimum R950.00 levy)	R 8.40 per m² (minimum R1000.00 levy)
For renewal of a plan after approval has lapsed	R510.00 per application	R530.00 per application	R550.00 per application	R580.00 per application	R600.00 per application	R630.00 per application
For tenant/ shop layouts	R850.00 per application	R900.00 per application	R940.00 per application	R980.00 per application	R 1020.00 per application	R 1070.00 per application
Minor building work	R510.00per application	R530.00per application	R550.00per application	R570.00per application	R590.00per application	R620.00per application
Re-roofing (amended plan)	R510.00 per application	R530.00 per application	R550.00 per application	R570.00 per application	R590.00 per application	R620.00 per application
Gas/fuel pumps installations	R845.00 per application	R900.00 per application	R940.00 per application	R980.00 per application	R 1020.00 per application	R 1070.00 per application
Low cost housing -by government/ council	No fee (submit proof)					
Projects by state department on property owned by state	R2.10 per m² minimum or motivation for exemption DG of State Department	R2.20 per m² minimum or motivation for exemption DG of State Department	R2.30 per m² minimum or motivation for exemption DG of State Department	R2.40 per m² minimum or motivation for exemption DG of State Department	R2.50 per m² minimum or motivation for exemption DG of State Department	R2.60 per m² minimum or motivation for exemption DG of State Department
For section 7(6) application	R4.30 per m² minimum R800.00 levy	R4.50 per m² minimum R835.00 levy	R4.70 per m² minimum R870.00 levy	R4.90 per m² minimum R910.00 levy	R 5.10 per m² minimum R910.00 levy	R 5.30 per m² minimum R910.00 levy
Demolishment	R510.00 per application	R530.00 per application	R550.00 per application	R570.00 per application	R590.00 per application	R620 per application
Antennae/masts	R510.00 per application	R530.00 per application	R550.00 per application	R570.00 per application	R590.00 per application	R620.00 per application
For examination of preliminary sketch plans	R4.20 per m² minimum R480.00 levy	R4.40 per m² minimum R500.00 levy	R4.60 per m² minimum R520.00 levy	R4.80 per m² minimum R540.00 levy	R 5.00 per m² minimum R540.00 levy	R 5.20 per m² minimum R540.00 levy
Inspection fee from 2nd re-inspection	R510.00 per application	R530.00 per application	R550.00 per application	R570.00 per application	R590.00 per application	R620.00 per application

TAKIT OF OK TRADING STALES (INDIVIDUALISTAKED)								
TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Administrative Fee 2023/24	Draft Administrative Fee 2024/25	Refundable Deposit 2023/24	Draft Refundable Deposit 2024/25	2024/25 INCREASE	2024/25 INCREASE	Approved Tariffs 2023/24	Draft Tariffs 2024/25
	Non-Refundable	Non-Refundable	Deposit	Deposit	R/C	(%)	R/C	R/C
MAX BORNMAN TRADING AREA								
6 x 6m Stalls	R165	R173	R1 102	R1 157	R28	4.9%	R566	R593
6 x 6m Stall (Shared)	R165	R173	R1 102	R1 157	R28	4.9%	R566	R593
3x 6m Stall	R165	R173	R827	R868	R21	4.9%	R424	R445
3x 6m Stall (Shared)	R165	R173	R827	R868	R21	4.9%	R424	R445

R2 256

R15 792

R96

R673

4.9% p.a

4.9% p.a

	Non-Refundable	Non-Refundable	Deposit	Deposit	R/C	(%)	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C
MAX BORNMAN TRADING AREA										
6 x 6m Stalls	R165	R173	R1 102	R1 157	R28	4.9%	R566	R593	R621	R650
6 x 6m Stall (Shared)	R165	R173	R1 102	R1 157	R28	4.9%	R566	R593	R621	R650
3x 6m Stall	R165	R173	R827	R868	R21	4.9%	R424	R445	R466	R488
3x 6m Stall (Shared)	R165	R173	R827	R868	R21	4.9%	R424	R445	R466	R488
3 x 3m Stall	R165	R173	R551	R578	R14	4.9%	R281	R295	R309	R323
HAWKERS/INFORMAL TRADING O	PEN AREAS AT A		TIMA BHAYAT DRI	<b>VE NEAR TUNNE</b>						
2 x 3m Open Space	R116	R122	R116	R122	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
HAWKERS/INFORMAL TRADING O	OPEN SPACE 2: AF	REA OPPOSITE MA	AX BORNMAN SH	OPPING CENTRE						
Demarcated Open Space	R116	R122	R116	R122	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
SUPPLIERS' DEMARCATED OFFL										
Parking/Loading Zone/Space	R116	R122	R929	R974	R28	4.9%	R562	R590	R618	R647
HAWKERS STALLS AT BAMTA TR										
3 x 4.1m Stalls (Shared)	R116	R122	R58	R60	R11	4.9%	R218	R229	R239	R251
BAMTA Taxi Aisle	R116	R122	R58	R60	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
BUS Rank Terminals	R116	R122	R58	R60	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
HAWKERS STALLS AT THE MAIN										
3 x 3m Stall	R116	R122	R464	R487	R14	4.9%	R281	R295	R309	R323
3 x 3m Stall (Shared)	R116	R122	R464	R487	R14	4.9%	R281	R295	R309	R323
Taxi Aisle	R116	R122	R58	R60	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
OPEN ALIENATED TRADING SPACE										
Rustenburg & Extensions	R116	R122	R58	R61	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
Tlhabane & Extensions	R116	R122	R58	R61	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
Boitekong & Extensions	R116	R122	R58	R61	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
Paardekraal & Extensions	R116	R122	R58	R61	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
Meriting & Extensions	R116	R122	R58	R61	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
Lethabong & Extensions	R116	R122	R58	R61	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
Marikana & Extensions	R116	R122	R58	R61	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
Phatsima & Extensions	R116	R122	R58	R61	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
Boshoek	R116	R122	R58	R61	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
Monakato & Extensions	R116	R122	R58	R61	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
Freedom Park & Extensions	R116	R122	R58	R61	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
OTHER TRADING AREAS										
Trading near malls near the CBD	R-	R-	R-	R-	R11	4.9%	R218	R229	R239	R251
(town) area	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	17-	17-	IN-	1311	4.970	KZ 10	R229	RZJ9	RZST
Trading near malls near in the	R-	R-	R-	R-	R11	4.9%	R218	R229	R239	R251
township and rural areas	Γ			Γ\-		4.970	NZ 10	R229	N239	
Trading from Mobile Container	R-	R-	R-	R-	R51	4.9%	R1 042	R1 093	R1 144	R1 198



IFF DESCRIPTION	Approved Tariffs 2023/24	Tariff Description	Draft Tariffs 2024/25	Proposed Tariffs 2025/26	Proposed Tariff 2026/27
SS 1: Billboards inistration fee try billboards (Display fee on Municipal Property and other Government facilities)	R416 R18 111	Fee applicable across board: Per Advertisement/Application Gantry billboards (>18m²<81m²)	R500 R18 944	R524 R19 834	R5 R20 7
e billboards (Display fee on Municipal Property and other Government facilities) ium billboards (Display fee on Municipal Property and other Government facilities)	R18 111 R5 979	Large billboards (>41m²<81m²) Medium billbords (>19m²<41m²)	R18 944 R6 254	R19 834 R6 548	R20 7 R6 8
Il billboards (Display fee on Municipal Property and other Government facilities) Iller than 4.5m² (Display fee on Municipal Property and other Government facilities)	R4 864 R4 217	Small billboards (>4.5m²<19m²) Smaller than 4.5m²	R5 088 R4 411	R5 327 R4 618	R5 5 R4 8
lay fee: Per Advertisement/Application - Private Property, including Private Education facilities (All signs in Class 1) tric and illuminated signs for all Class 1 signs (Display fee on both Municipal and Private Properties per square metre		All permissible sizes	R10 168 R604	R10 646 R633	R11 1
oachment fee (Municipal land ) per square metre for each sign type  SS 2: Signs On Buildings And Structures ecting signs	R313	Encroachment fee per square metre (all classes)	R350	R366 R-	R3
inistration fee lay fee per Application coachment fee(Municipal land) per square metre for each sign type	R416 R583 R313	Per Advertisement/Application	R435 R610 R327	R455 R639 R342	R4 R6 R3
oddining interminitipal land) per square ineque til each sign type ding attachment (roof signs, signs and murals on walls and roofs, a sign in the fabric of a building and ertisements on towers, bridges and pylons)					
inistration fee lay fee per Advertisement	R416 R1 168	Per Advertisement/Application	R435 R1 222	R455 R1 280	R1
signs/fascia signs inistration fee lay fee per sign	R416 R583	Per Advertisement/Application Display fee on Private Property: Per Advertisement/Application	R435 R610	R455 R639	R
tric and illuminated signs for all Class 2 signs (Display fee on both Municipal and Private Properties per square metre und sign (excluding billboards)			R604		R
oachment fee(Municipal land) per square metre for each sign type lay fee per Advertisement SS 3: Signs on Premises and miscellaneous signs	R313 R1 709	Display fee on Private Property: Per Advertisement/Application	R327 R1 788	R342 R1 872	R1
ndary walls and entrance gates inistration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R455	R
lay fee per Advertisement idential and community service oriented buildings (e.g. government facilities, NPOs and/or CBOs etc.) inistration fee	R1 198	Per Advertisement/Application	R1 253	R1 312	R1
lals fee per Advertisement -premises Business signs in urban Areas	R1 198	r et Auvenisement/Application	R1 253	R1 312	R1
inistration fee lay fee per Application	R416 R4 337	Per Advertisement/Application	R435 R4 537	R455 R4 750	F R4
idential and community service oriented buildings (e.g. government facilities, NPOs and/or CBOs etc.) - Urbai inistration fee	<u>n</u> R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R455	F
lay fee per Advertisement is for agricultural and related land use in rural and natural Areas	R1 812	· or retrinoment approaction	R1 895	R1 984	R2
inistration fee lay fee per Advertisement tris estillations for all Class 2 since (Display foe as half Musicipal and Private Presenting as a great party	R416 R1 168	Per Advertisement/Application	R435 R1 222	R455 R1 279	R1
tric and illuminated signs for all Class 3 signs (Display fee on both Municipal and Private Properties per square metre  SS 4: Signs for Pedestrian Environments and Streets-scaping  et furniture signs	) R578		R604	R633	F
inistration fee lay fee per Advertisement	R416 R1 365	Per Advertisement/Application	R435 R1 427	R456 R1 494	R1
et light/street pole signs, etc. inistration fee lay fee per Advertisement	R416 R1 365	Per Advertisement/Application	R435 R1 427	R456 R1 494	F R1
nay net per Adventisement manent signs on poles inistration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R- R456	I I
lay fee per advertisement per month tric and illuminated signs for all Class 4 signs (Display fee on both Municipal and Private Properties per square metre	R207 ) R578		R217 R604		
SS 5: Signs for Tourists and Travellers rice facility signs inistration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R456	
inistation lee lay fee per Advertisement d traffic project signs	R1 198	rei Auvenisemeni/Application	R1 253	R1 312	R′
inistration fee lay fee per Advertisement	R416 R1 198	Per Advertisement/Application	R435 R1 253	R456 R1 312	I R1
rism information signs inistration fee lay fee per Advertisement (Sponsored/Branded Tourism Attraction Signs) - Municipal Property	R416 R2 343	Per Advertisement/Application	R435 R2 451	R456 R2 566	F R2
lay fee per Advertisement (Sponsored/Branded Tourism Attraction Signs) - Private Property  way signs  way signs	R1 198	Display fee on Private Property: Per Advertisement/Application	R1 253	R1 312	R1
inistration fee lay fee per Advertisement	R416 R1 198	Per Advertisement/Application	R435 R1 253	R456 R1 312	R′
tric and illuminated signs for all Class 5 signs (Display fee on both Municipal and Private Properties per square metre  .SS 6: Mobile signs ertising vehicles	) R578		R604	R633	
inistration fee ile trailer Advertising(limited to 14 days display)	R416 R466	Per Advertisement/Application	R500 R4 411	R524 R4 618	I R4
lay fee per Advertisement (other Mobile signs)  tal/Electronic/Electrical/Illuminated signs on mobile equipment  tric and illuminated signs for all Class 6 signs (Display fee on Municipal and Private Properties per square metre)	R502		R526 R604	R550 R- R633	
SS 7: Temporary Advertising	K370		K004	Ross	
espect of general advertisements of a commercial nature (Events) i.e. construction site advertisements, signs porting events, festival & exhibitions, temporary window signs etc. inistration fee	E R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R455	
on 100 posters per poster	R3 501	rei Auvenisement/Application	R3 662 R37		R4
rers for each poster respect of general advertisements for non-profit organisations (subject to submission of a NPO certificate fron	R21		R22		
vant authority- e.g. government espect of election advertisements, per party/per candidate inistration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R455	
res (unlimited number) tte agents boards (Annual tariffs)	R2 917	, or revenue more approach	R3 051	R3 195	R:
inistration fee(per agency) artising deposit (per agent)	R416 R4 708	Per Advertisement/Application	R435 R4 925	R5 156	R
ual Licensing Fee (Residential) ual Licensing Fee (Commercial, Industrial, Non-residential Property)	R2 186 R8 261		R2 286 R8 641	R2 394 R9 047	R:
ners banner per square meter (R300m²) ter for each banner	R313 R21		R327 R22	R342 R23	
inistration fee SS 8: Other signs	R416		R435		
urity signs inistration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R455	
lay fee per Advertisement lic service and other information signs inistration fee	R664	Per Advertisement/Application	R695 R435	R728	
lay fee per Advertisement al advertisements	R578	i or ruvorasemento appreciation	R604		
inistration fee lay fee per Advertisement	R416 R2 342	Per Advertisement/Application	R435 R2 450	R455	
Indable Deposit  tric and illuminated signs for all Class 8 signs (Display fee on Municipal and Private Properties per square re)					
inistration fee ertisement (per square metre for all permissible sizes)	R416 R578	Per Advertisement/Application	R435 R604		
able boards inistration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435		
alties the erection of any sign without approval, per week per square metre the erection of any billboards without approval, per week per square metre	R1 786 R5 261	Fine per square metre per week per illegal sign Fine per square metre per week per illegal billboard	R1 868 R5 503		R2 R6
the erection of any posters without approval, per week	R1 756	Fine per square metre per week per linegar binboard Fine for illegal posters per week Storage fee per day (Illegal Advertisements) for all applicable classes	R1 837 R91	R1 923	R2
age fee (illegal confiscated signs)	Ko/i	Otorage ree per day (megai Advertisements) for all abblicable classes i	1431		

# NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TARIFF BOOK 2024 -2027 MTREF



WAVE FAVE TABLES	S FOR WORK	DONE ON DI	BLIC BOADS

TARIFF DESCRIPTION		Frequency	Total per Month Calculation	Tariffs 2023/24	2024/2025 Increase	Draft Tariffs 2024/25	Proposed Tariffs 2025/26	Proposed Tariffs 2026/27
			R/C			R/C	R/C	R/C
Fee: Processing wayleave application for network construction connecting Hub, Node and Cell Towers	Per wayleave application (Calculated per area/suburb/township)	Once Off	R5 450	R5 450	4.9%	R5 717	R5 985	R6 267
Fee: Micro trenching wayleave applications	Per wayleave application (Calculated per area/suburb/township)	Once Off	R5 450	R5 450	4.9%	R5 717	R5 985	R6 267
Fee: Access Build ECN	Per wayleave application (Calculated per area/suburb/township)	Once Off	R5 450	R5 450	4.9%	R5 717	R5 985	R6 267
Refundable Bank Guarantee	Per wayleave application/ Per one financial year. (Calculated per area/suburb/township)	Annual	R2 084 000	R2 084 000	4.9%	R2 186 116	R2 288 863	R2 396 440
Fee: Utilising sewer and storm water systems for ECN	Per kilometre per annum	Annual	R1 090	R1 090	4.9%	R1 143	R1 197	R1 253
Fee: Utilising municipal sleeve	Per kilometre per annum	Annual	R1 635	R1 635	4.9%	R1 715	R1 796	R1 880
Fee: Laying ECN in the public road reserve	Per kilometre per annum	Annual	R240	R240	4.9%	R252	R263	R276
Lane rental (street links between intersections, excluding intersections)	Fee per day	Once Off	R82	R82	4.9%	R86	R90	R94
Lane rental (per intersection per day or part thereof)	Street link/day	Once Off	R11 662	R11 662	4.9%	R12 234	R12 809	R13 411
Processing of application to close a road for construction purposes	Per road closure application	Once Off	R2 616	R2 616	4.9%	R2 744	R2 873	R3 008
Penalties								
Fine for no wayleave approval and related documents on site. (per	area)		R108 993	R108 993	4.9%	R114 334	R119 708	R125 334
Penalty for exceeding the time allowed to do work in terms of the W	ayleave approval, per day		R10 899	R10 899	4.9%	R11 433	R11 971	R12 533
Penalty for exceeding the time allowed in terms of the Temporary R	oad Closure Approval, per day		R217 986	R217 986	4.9%	R228 668	R239 415	R250 668
Fine for having temporary closed a road without written permission	from the Roads and Storm water department		R217 986	R217 986	4.9%	R228 668	R239 415	R250 668

TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Approved Tariffs 2023/24	Draft Tariffs 2024/25	Proposed Tariffs 2025/26	o. 3 of 2019) Proposed Tariffs 2026/27
SALE & SUPPLY OF PERISHABLE FOODSTUFFS				
Restaurants	R1 000		R1 098	R1 150
Cafes	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Coffee Houses	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Fast Food Outlets	R1 000		R1 098	R1 150
Kiosks	R250		R275	R287
Supermarkets/ Hypermarkets	R1 000		R1 098	R1 150
Vegetable/Fruit/Flower vendor	R250		R275	R287
Informal trader/hawker	R250		R275	R287
Spaza shop	R250	R262	R275	R287
PROVISION OF HEALTH AND OTHER CARE FACI	LITIES			
Private Hospitals	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Private Clinics	R1 000		R1 098	R1 150
Maternity & Baby Care Clinics	R250		R275	R287
Creches/ Kindergartens	R1 000		R1 098	R1 150
Pharmacies	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Eye care providers	R1 000		R1 098	R1 150
Laboratories	R1 000		R1 098	R1 150
Beauty palours/Hair & Nail Salons/Slimming Clinics	R500	R525	R549	R575
ACCOMMODATION, ENTERTAINMENT AND LEISU	JRE FACILITI	I I		
Hotels/Motels/Lodges	R1 000		R1 098	R1 150
Bed and Breakfast facilities	R500	R525	R549	R575
Hostel facilities/Boarding Houses/Room rentals	R1 000		R1 098	R1 150
Motor racing/Quad biking facilities	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Bowling Alleys	R500	R525	R549	R575
Bars & Pubs	R1 000		R1 098	R1 150
Liquor Outlets	R1 000		R1 098	R1 150
Night clubs/ Dance halls	R1 000		R1 098	R1 150
Cinema/ Drive-in	R500		R549	R575
Theatres	R500		R549	R575
Family entertainment facilities	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
OTHER RETAIL/ SERVICE OUTLETS				
Clothing/ Shoe retailers	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Motor vehicle dealerships & service centres	R1 000		R1 098	R1 150
Electronics provider	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Building Materials suppliers	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Factories	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Household services providers (plumbing/electrical/construction etc.)	R500	R525	R549	R575
General dealers	R500	R525	R549	R575
Bookstores and Music dealerships	R1 000		R1 098	R1 150
Laundromat/Dry Cleaners	R500		R549	R575
Furniture and appliance dealers	R1 000		R1 098	R1 150
Traditional herbs and accessories	R500		R549	R575
Equipment hire providers	R1 000		R1 098	R1 150
Carpenters/Upholsterers	R500		R549	R575
Fuel retailers (LPG/Petrol/Diesel)	R1 000		R1 098	R1 150
Factories	R1 000		R1 098	R1 150
Storage facilities	R1 000		R1 098	R1 150
OTHER LARGE/COMMERCIAL BUSINESSES				
Depots (Trucks/Recycling)	R3 000	R3 147	R3 295	R3 450
Processing plants	R3 000		R3 295	R3 450
Shopping Malls	R5 000		R5 492	R5 750
Mobile Container	R1 000		R1 098	R1 150

TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Tariff 2021/2022	Tariff 2022/2023	Tariff 2023/2024	Proposed Tariff 2024/2025	Proposed Tariff 2025/2026	Tariff
	R	R	R	R	R	R
EASYPAYMENT FEE	7.42	8.16	9.02	9.96	11.01	12.1
DEPOSIT: HouseHolds	1 909.22	2 100.14	2 320.65	2 564.32	2 833.58	3 131.1
DEPOSIT :Commercial*(Minimum, then align to policy)		10 000.00	11 050.00	12 210.25	13 492.33	14 909.0
DEPOSIT : Industrial*		50 000.00	55 250.00	61 051.25	67 461.63	74 545.
DEPOSIT : Government*		5 000.00	5 525.00	6 105.13	6 746.16	7 454.
DEPOSIT : Agriculture*		5 000.00	5 525.00	6 105.13	6 746.16	7 454.
DEPOSIT : Church*		2 500.00	2 762.50	3 052.56	3 373.08	3 727.
DEPOSIT : Private Schools*		10 000.00	11 050.00	12 210.25	13 492.33	14 909.
DEPOSIT : Private Hospital*		50 000.00	55 250.00	61 051.25	67 461.63	74 545.
DISHONOURED PAYMENT FEE	181.68	190.76	210.79	232.92	257.38	284.
SSUING OF DUPLICATE MUNICIPAL ACCOUNT OVER 3 MONTHS (per acc)	3.67	15.00	16.58	18.32	20.24	22.
CHEQUE RE ISSUE	175.97	DISCONTINUED			-	
ADMIN FEE ON TRANSFERS OF PAYMENTS (PER TRANSACTION)	6.45	8.16	9.02	9.96	15.00	20.
ADMIN FEE ON ALLOCATION OF INCORRECT REFERENCE PAYMENTS (PER TRANSACTION)	NEW			10.00	11.50	13.
FINAL DEMAND	41.30	43.03	47.55	80.00	92.00	105.
ELECTRICITY RECONNECTION FEE - RESIDENTIAL/CHURCHES/GOVERNMENT	577.75	602.02	665.23	765.02	879.77	1 011.
ELECTRICITY RECONNECTION FEE - BUSINESS/AGRICULTURAL	750.00	781.50	863.56	993.09	1 142.05	1 313
NATER RECONNECTION FEE- RESIDENTIAL/ CHURCHES/GOVERNMENT	825.35	860.01	950.31	1 092.86	1 256.79	1 445.
WATER RECONNECTION - BULK	950.00	989.90	1 093.84	1 257.92	1 446.60	1 663.
NATER RECONNECTION FEE - BUSINESS/ AGRICULTURAL	950.00	989.90	1 093.84	1 257.92	1 446.60	1 663.
RECONNECTION : REMOVAL OF INSTALLATION WATER	3 086.04	3 216.65	3 859.98	4 631.98	5 558.37	6 670.
RECONNECTION: REMOVAL OF INSTALLATION ELECTRICITY	4 500.00	4 689.00	5 626.80	6 752.16	8 102.59	9 723.
DISCONNECTION: REMOVAL OF INSTALLATION WATER	NEW		3 500.00	4 200.00	5 040.00	6 048.
DISCONNECTION: REMOVAL OF INSTALLATION ELECTRICITY	NEW		4 500.00	5 400.00	6 480.00	7 776.

TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Frequency	Total per Month Calculation	Rebate (40%)	Proposed Rate per day	Tariffs 2023/24	2024/2025 Increase	Draft Tariffs 2024/25	Proposed Tariffs 2025/26	Proposed Tariffs 2026/27
		R/C		R/C			R/C	R/C	R/C
<b>TOURISM INFOR</b>	MATION D	<b>EVELOPME</b>	NT CEN	TRE (TIDC)					
Store Rooms (29m²)	Monthly	R1 653	R661	R33	R948	4.9%	R992	R1 038	R1 087
Coffee Shop (52m²)	Monthly	R2 964	R1 186	R59	R1 700	4.9%	R1 779	R1 862	R1 950
Lapa (72m²)	Monthly	R4 104	R1 642	R219	R2 354	4.9%	R2 463	R2 578	R2 699
Amphitheatre (97m²)	Monthly	R5 529	R2 212	R549	R3 172	4.9%	R3 318	R3 474	R3 637
Rondavel 1 (68m²)	Monthly	R7 365	R2 946	-	R4 225	4.9%	R4 419	R4 627	R4 844
Rondavel 2 (76m²)	Monthly	R8 231	R3 293	-	R4 722	4.9%	R4 939	R5 171	R5 414
Rondavel 3 (102m²)	Monthly	R11 047	R4 419	-	R6 337	4.9%	R6 628	R6 940	R7 266
Rondavel 4 (116m²)	Monthly	R11 902	R4 761	-	R6 827	4.9%	R7 141	R7 477	R7 828
Rondavel 5 (122m²)	Monthly	R12 518	R5 007	-1	R7 180	4.9%	R7 511	R7 864	R8 233
Rondavel 6 (186m²)	Monthly	R16 964	R6 786	-	R9 731	4.9%	R10 179	R10 657	R11 158
Administrative Fee	Daily				R163	4.9%	R172	R180	R188
TIDC Boardroom	Daily			ĺ	R1 090	4.9%	R1 143	R1 197	R1 253
TIDC Kitchen	Daily				R1 635	4.9%	R1 715	R1 796	R1 880
TIDC Shaded and Play Areas	Daily				R1 090	4.9%	R1 143	R1 197	R1 253

Play Areas

\* 50% discount is proposed for the financial year 2024/25 to encourage increased and sustainable occupancy, collection and support to local small businesses

NB: Discount does not apply to application / administrative fees

TARIFFS FOR	TRADING PE	RMITS					
TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Frequency	Tariffs 2023/24	Draft Tariffs 2024/25	Proposed Tariffs 2025/26	Proposed Tariffs 2026/27	2024/25 INCREASE	2024/25 INCREASE
		R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	(%)
Trading perm	its						
New Card	Yearly	R109	114	120	R125	R5	4.9%
Renewal of card	As and When	R163	172	179	R188	R8	4.9%

HIRING OF THI	VARIOU	S SPACES	OF THE	FI FA MA	RKFT

TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Administrative Fee 2023/24	Draft Administrative Fee 2024/25	Approved Electricity Fee 2023/24	Draft Electricity Fee 2024/25	Refundable Deposit 2023/24	Draft Refundable Deposit 2024/25	Tariffs 2023/24	Draft Tariffs 2024/25	Proposed Tariffs 2025/26	Proposed Tariffs 2026/27
	Non- Refundable	Non- Refundable	R/C	R/C	Deposit	Deposit	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C
MAIN STALLS										
Stalls 22m2 (1 - 8)	R164	R172	R163	R172	R2 578	R2 704	R2 578	R2 704	R2 831	R2 964
Stalls 22m2 (9 - 23)	R164	R172	R163	R172	R3 237	R3 396	R3 237	R3 396	R3 555	R3 722
Store Room 24m2	R164	R172	R163	R172	R2 485	R2 607	R2 485	R2 607	R2 729	R2 858
Coffee Shop 103m2	R164	R172	R163	R172	R10 665	R11 188	R10 665	R11 188	R11 713	R12 264
POP -UP STALI	LS									
6 x 6m Stalls	R54	R57	N/A	N/A	R-	R-	R208	R219	R229	R240
3x 6m Stall	R54	R57	N/A	N/A	R-	R-	R156	R164	R172	R180
3 x 3m Stall	R54	R57	N/A	N/A	R-	R-	R104	R109	R114	R120

\* 50% discount is proposed for the financial year 2024/25 to encourage increased and sustainable occupancy, collection and support to local small businesses

NB: Discount does not apply to application / administrative fees

HOUSING								
	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Current	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed
	Tariff							
	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
CRU'S BOITEKONG	EXT 12 (NO	INCREASE	)					
1 BEDROOM	R 300.00							
2 BEDROOM	R 500.00							
3 BEDROOM	R 700.00							
AMBERBOOM (LOW	COST HOU	ISES)						
1 BEDROOM	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
2 BEDROOM	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%
3 BEDROOM	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%
PERSONNEL HOUSE	S (MARKE	T RELATED	)					
FLATS	R 3 500.00							
HOUSES	R 3 500.00							
KERK OLD AGE FLA	TS							
1 BEDROOM (SINGLE)	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
2 BEDROOM (DOUBLE)	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%
GEELHOUT PARK O	LD AGE FLA	ATS	•				•	
2 BEDROOM (DOUBLE)	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%

<u>ES</u>	T/	<u>۱۲</u>	Έ	<u>s</u>

APPLICATION	Tariff	Approved Tariff 2019/2020	Tariff	Tariff	Current Tariff 2022/2023 R/C	Tariff	Proposed Tariff 2024/2025 R/C	Tariff	Tariff
SPLUMA CERTIFICATE	I IX / U	117.0	10,0	1170	100	1 083.67	1 136.77		

SUNDRY PROPOSED TARIFFS 2024/2025					
TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Tariffs	Tariff	Tariff	Proposed Tariff 2025/2026	Tariff
		R	R	R	R
CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE FEE	97.75	104.01	109.10	114.23	
CLEARANCE APPLICATION FEE: MANUAL	456.15	485.34	509.13	533.05	558.11
CLEARANCE APPLICATION FEE: ELECTRONIC (clearance.com)	204.37	217.45	228.10	238.83	250.05
ISSUING OF DUPLICATE MUNICIPAL ACCOUNT OVER 3 MONTHS (per acc)	5.96	6.34	6.65	6.96	7.29
VALUATION ROLL - Soft copy	1313.13	1397.17	1465.63	1 534.52	1 606.64
VALUATION ROLL - Hard copy	1313.13	1397.17	1465.63	1 534.52	1 606.64
VALUATION CERTIFICATE	101.99	108.52	113.83	119.18	124.79
VALUATION CERTIFICATE	101.99	0.00	0.00	-	-
DEED SEARCH	75.74	80.59	84.54	88.51	92.67
LOST COPY OF CERTIFICATE	81.51	86.73	90.98	95.25	99.73
ADMIN FEE ON TRANSFERS (New)	6.44	6.85	7.19	7.53	7.88
SEARCHING OF ANY DISCLOSURE RECORD (P/H OR PART)	18.66	19.85	20.83	21.81	22.83
Valuation Roll: Request for Reasons	550	250.00	262.25	274.58	287.48

Trade License
COPIES & PRINTING

# NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TARIFF BOOK 2024 -2027 MTREF



·						
APPLICATION	Approved Tariff 2021/2022	Approved Tariff 2022/2023		Proposed Tariff 2024/2025	Proposed Tariff 2025/2026	Proposed Fariff 2026/20
AFFLICATION	R / C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C
VRITTEN CONSENT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-L	AW READ WITH	THE LAND USE	SCHEME			
Second dwelling	R717.02	R745.70	R1 342.27	R1 402.67	R1 465.79	R1 534
	R717.02	R745.70	R1 342.27	R1 402.67	R1 465.79	R1 534
0	R717.02	R745.70	R1 342.27	R1 402.67	R1 465.79	R1 534
<u> </u>	R717.02	R745.70	R1 342.27	R1 402.67	R1 465.79	R1 534
	R717.02	R745.70	R1 342.27	R1 402.67	R1 465.79	R1 534
	R717.02	R745.70	R1 342.27	R1 402.67	R1 465.79	R1 534
1 8 1 1 1	R717.02	R745.70	R1 342.27	R1 402.67	R1 465.79	R1 534
	R717.02	R745.70	R1 342.27	R1 402.67	R1 465.79	R1 534
	R1 035.41	R1 076.82	R1 938.28	R2 025.51	R2 116.65	R2 216
	R1 035.41	R1 076.82	R1 938.28	R2 025.51	R2 116.65	R2 216
	R717.02 R578.88	R745.70 R602.04	R1 342.27 R1 505.09	R1 402.67 R1 572.82	R1 465.79 R1 643.60	R1 534
	R717.02	R745.70	R1 342.27		R1 643.60 R1 465.79	R1 720 R1 534
Renewal of Special Consent Application  SPECIAL CONSENT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LA				R1 402.67	K1405.79	K I 534
Special Consent	R1 276.17	R1 327.22	R2 388.99	R2 496.49	R2 608.84	R2 731
pedar Consent	K12/0.1/	K1 321.22	RZ 300.99	NZ 490.49	KZ 000.04	K2 /31
Special Consent Objection	R578.88	R602.04	R1 505.09	R1 572.82	R1 643.60	R1 720
Cancellation or withdrawal of approved Special or Written consent application	1.070.00	11002.04	R1 505.09	R1 572.82	R1 643.60	R1 720
	R1 276.17	R1 327.22	R2 388.99	R2 496.49		R2 731.
TEMPORARY CONSENT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT B				1 12 700.70	1.2 000.04	112 101
The erection and use of temporary buildings, or the use of existing buildings for site offices, storage rooms, workshops	- LITTLE W					
	R717.02	R745.70	R1 342.27	R1 402.67	R1 465.79	R1 534
The occasional use of land or buildings for public religious exercise, place of instruction, institution, place of amusement			3.2.27			551
	R717.02	R745.70	R1 342.27	R1 402.67	R1 465.79	R1 534.
	R717.02	R745.70	R1 342.27	R1 402.67	R1 465.79	R1 534
Prospecting rights	R1 276.17	R1 327.22	R2 388.99	R2 496.49	R2 608.84	R2 731.
AMENDMENT SCHEME APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY	Y-LAW READ WI	TH THE LAND US	SE SCHEME.			
Amendment Scheme Applications	R3 979.81	R4 139.00	R7 450.20	R7 785.46	R8 135.80	R8 518
Proclamation	R1 447.20	R1 505.09	R2 709.16	R2 831.08	R2 958.47	R3 097.
Floor Area Ratio Increase	R3 979.81	R4 139.00	R7 450.20	R7 785.46	R8 135.80	R8 518.
Amendment Scheme Objection	R1 447.20	R1 505.09	R2 709.16	R2 831.08	R2 958.47	R3 097.
	R3 734.06	R3 883.43	R6 990.17	R7 304.73	R7 633.44	R7 992.
	R1 244.69	R1 294.48	R2 330.06	R2 434.91	R2 544.48	R2 664.
	R1 110.92	R1 155.35	R2 079.63	R2 173.22	R2 271.01	R2 377.
Contribution of rezoning application for all properties along Thabo Mbeki Drive and Beyers Naude Drive and Properties						
that gain access from Thabo Mbeki drive and Beyers Naude Drive.		R13 800.00	R24 840.00	R25 957.80	R27 125.90	R28 400.
Contribution of rezoning application within the blocked formed by Kock Street, Boven Street, Klopper Street, Bethlehem						
Street and Nelson Mandela Drive.		R3 900.00	R7 020.00	R7 335.90	R7 666.02	R8 026.
REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEM					D0444.07	D004000
Removal of restrictive conditions	R1047.65	R1089.65	R1961.19	R2049.45	R2141.67	R2242.33
TOWNSHIP FETABLICUMENT ADDITION IN TERMS OF THE CRATIAL DI ANNING AND LANGUES MANAGEN	ENT DV LAW DE		ND HEE COHEM	-		
	ENI DI-LAW KE			⊑.		
					D4 700 60	D4 002
Reservation of a township name	D0 755 50		R660.00	R957.00	R1 722.60	
Reservation of a township name Township Establishment (1-100 erven)	R8 755.58	R9 105.80	R660.00 R16 390.44	R957.00 R17 128.01	R17 898.77	R18 740.
Reservation of a township name Township Establishment (1-100 erven) Township with more than 100 stands	R2 894.41	R9 105.80 R3 010.18	R660.00 R16 390.44 R5 418.33	R957.00 R17 128.01 R5 662.15	R17 898.77 R5 916.95	R18 740. R6 195.
Reservation of a township name Township Establishment (1-100 erven) Township with more than 100 stands	R2 894.41 R1 582.50	R9 105.80 R3 010.18 R1 645.80	R660.00 R16 390.44 R5 418.33 R2 962.44	R957.00 R17 128.01 R5 662.15 R3 095.75	R17 898.77 R5 916.95 R3 235.06	R18 740. R6 195. R3 387.
Reservation of a township name Township Establishment (1-100 erven) Township with more than 100 stands Proclamation notice	R2 894.41 R1 582.50 per page	R9 105.80 R3 010.18 R1 645.80 per page	R660.00 R16 390.44 R5 418.33 R2 962.44 per page	R957.00 R17 128.01 R5 662.15 R3 095.75 per page	R17 898.77 R5 916.95 R3 235.06 per page	R18 740. R6 195. R3 387. per page
Reservation of a township name Township Establishment (1-100 erven) Township with more than 100 stands  Proclamation notice  Extension of boundaries	R2 894.41 R1 582.50 per page R8 755.58	R9 105.80 R3 010.18 R1 645.80 per page R9 105.80	R660.00 R16 390.44 R5 418.33 R2 962.44 per page R16 390.44	R957.00 R17 128.01 R5 662.15 R3 095.75 per page R17 128.01	R17 898.77 R5 916.95 R3 235.06 per page R17 898.77	R18 740. R6 195. R3 387. per page R18 740.
Reservation of a township name Township Establishment (1-100 erven) Township with more than 100 stands  Proclamation notice  Extension of boundaries Township Establishment Objection	R2 894.41 R1 582.50 per page	R9 105.80 R3 010.18 R1 645.80 per page	R660.00 R16 390.44 R5 418.33 R2 962.44 per page R16 390.44 R7 525.45	R957.00 R17 128.01 R5 662.15 R3 095.75 per page R17 128.01 R7 864.10	R17 898.77 R5 916.95 R3 235.06 per page R17 898.77 R8 217.98	R18 740.4 R6 195.4 R3 387. per page R18 740.4 R8 604.3
Reservation of a township name Township Establishment (1-100 erven) Township with more than 100 stands  Proclamation notice  Extension of boundaries Township Establishment Objection  Extension of time	R2 894.41 R1 582.50 per page R8 755.58 R2 894.41	R9 105.80 R3 010.18 R1 645.80 per page R9 105.80 R3 010.18	R660.00 R16 390.44 R5 418.33 R2 962.44 per page R16 390.44 R7 525.45 R1 505.09	R957.00 R17 128.01 R5 662.15 R3 095.75 per page R17 128.01	R17 898.77 R5 916.95 R3 235.06 per page R17 898.77	R18 740.4 R6 195.4 R3 387. per page R18 740.4 R8 604.3
Reservation of a township name  Township Establishment (1-100 erven)  Township with more than 100 stands  Proclamation notice  Extension of boundaries  Township Establishment Objection  Extension of time  DIVISION OF A TOWNSHIP APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT	R2 894.41 R1 582.50 per page R8 755.58 R2 894.41	R9 105.80 R3 010.18 R1 645.80 per page R9 105.80 R3 010.18	R660.00 R16 390.44 R5 418.33 R2 962.44 per page R16 390.44 R7 525.45 R1 505.09 USE SCHEME.	R957.00 R17 128.01 R5 662.15 R3 095.75 per page R17 128.01 R7 864.10 R1 572.82	R17 898.77 R5 916.95 R3 235.06 per page R17 898.77 R8 217.98 R1 643.60	R18 740. R6 195. R3 387. per page R18 740. R8 604. R1 720.
Reservation of a township name  Township Establishment (1-100 erven)  Township with more than 100 stands  Proclamation notice  Extension of boundaries  Township Establishment Objection  Extension of time  DIVISION OF A TOWNSHIP APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT	R2 894.41 R1 582.50 per page R8 755.58 R2 894.41	R9 105.80 R3 010.18 R1 645.80 per page R9 105.80 R3 010.18	R660.00 R16 390.44 R5 418.33 R2 962.44 per page R16 390.44 R7 525.45 R1 505.09	R957.00 R17 128.01 R5 662.15 R3 095.75 per page R17 128.01 R7 864.10	R17 898.77 R5 916.95 R3 235.06 per page R17 898.77 R8 217.98	R18 740. R6 195. R3 387. per page R18 740. R8 604. R1 720.
Reservation of a township name  Township Establishment (1-100 erven)  Township with more than 100 stands  Proclamation notice  Extension of boundaries  Township Establishment Objection  Extension of time  DIVISION OF A TOWNSHIP APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT  Division of a Township	R2 894.41 R1 582.50 per page R8 755.58 R2 894.41 F BY-LAW READ R2 170.80	R9 105.80 R3 010.18 R1 645.80 per page R9 105.80 R3 010.18 WITH THE LAND R2 257.64	R660.00 R16 390.44 R5 418.33 R2 962.44 per page R16 390.44 R7 525.45 R1 505.09 USE SCHEME. R4 063.75	R957.00 R17 128.01 R5 662.15 R3 095.75 per page R17 128.01 R7 864.10 R1 572.82	R17 898.77 R5 916.95 R3 235.06 per page R17 898.77 R8 217.98 R1 643.60	R18 740. R6 195. R3 387. per page R18 740. R8 604. R1 720.
Reservation of a township name  Township Establishment (1-100 erven)  Township with more than 100 stands  Proclamation notice  Extension of boundaries  Township Establishment Objection  Extension of time  DIVISION OF A TOWNSHIP APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT  DIVISION OF LAND APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LANDING OF LAND APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LANDING OF LAND APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LANDING OF LAND APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LANDING OF LAND APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LANDING OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING OF	R2 894.41 R1 582.50 per page R8 755.58 R2 894.41 F BY-LAW READ R2 170.80	R9 105.80 R3 010.18 R1 645.80 per page R9 105.80 R3 010.18 WITH THE LAND R2 257.64	R660.00 R16 390.44 R5 418.33 R2 962.44 per page R16 390.44 R7 525.45 R1 505.09 USE SCHEME. R4 063.75	R957.00 R17 128.01 R5 662.15 R3 095.75 per page R17 128.01 R7 864.10 R1 572.82	R17 898.77 R5 916.95 R3 235.06 per page R17 898.77 R8 217.98 R1 643.60	R18 740. R6 195. R3 387. per page R18 740. R8 604. R1 720.
Reservation of a township name  Township Establishment (1-100 erven)  Township with more than 100 stands  Proclamation notice  Extension of boundaries  Township Establishment Objection  Extension of time  DIVISION OF A TOWNSHIP APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT  DIVISION OF LAND APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LANDING OF LAND APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LANDING OF LAND APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LANDING OF LAND APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LANDING OF LAND APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LANDING OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING OF	R2 894.41 R1 582.50 per page R8 755.58 R2 894.41 F BY-LAW READ R2 170.80	R9 105.80 R3 010.18 R1 645.80 per page R9 105.80 R3 010.18  WITH THE LAND R2 257.64	R660.00 R16 390.44 R5 418.33 R2 962.44 per page R16 390.44 R7 525.45 R1 505.09 USE SCHEME. R4 063.75	R957.00 R17 128.01 R5 662.15 R3 095.75 per page R17 128.01 R7 864.10 R1 572.82	R17 898.77 R5 916.95 R3 235.06 per page R17 898.77 R8 217.98 R1 643.60	R18 740. R6 195. R3 387. per page R18 740. R8 604. R1 720.
Reservation of a township name  Township Establishment (1-100 erven)  Township with more than 100 stands  Proclamation notice  Extension of boundaries  Township Establishment Objection  Extension of time  DIVISION OF A TOWNSHIP APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT  DIVISION OF LAND APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT  DIVISION OF LAND APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LADIVISION OF AGRICUlture Land	R2 894.41 R1 582.50 per page R8 755.58 R2 894.41 F BY-LAW READ R2 170.80 AW READ WITH R645.22	R9 105.80 R3 010.18 R1 645.80 per page R9 105.80 R3 010.18  WITH THE LAND R2 257.64  THE LAND USE \$ R671.03	R660.00 R16 390.44 R5 418.33 R2 962.44 per page R16 390.44 R7 525.45 R1 505.09 USE SCHEME. R4 063.75 GCHEME. R1 207.85	R957.00 R17 128.01 R5 662.15 R3 095.75 per page R17 128.01 R7 864.10 R1 572.82 R4 246.61	R17 898.77 R5 916.95 R3 235.06 per page R17 898.77 R8 217.98 R1 643.60 R4 437.71	R18 740. R6 195. R3 387. per page R18 740. R8 604. R1 720.
Reservation of a township name  Township Establishment (1-100 erven)  Township with more than 100 stands  Proclamation notice  Extension of boundaries  Township Establishment Objection  Extension of time  DIVISION OF A TOWNSHIP APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT  DIVISION OF LAND APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT  DIVISION OF LAND APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAD DIVISION OF AGRICUlture Land  AMENDMENT OF AN APPROVED TOWNSHIP: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND LAND	R2 894.41 R1 582.50 per page R8 755.58 R2 894.41 F BY-LAW READ R2 170.80 AW READ WITH R645.22	R9 105.80 R3 010.18 R1 645.80 per page R9 105.80 R3 010.18  WITH THE LAND R2 257.64  THE LAND USE \$ R671.03	R660.00 R16 390.44 R5 418.33 R2 962.44 per page R16 390.44 R7 525.45 R1 505.09 USE SCHEME. R4 063.75 GCHEME. R1 207.85	R957.00 R17 128.01 R5 662.15 R3 095.75 per page R17 128.01 R7 864.10 R1 572.82 R4 246.61	R17 898.77 R5 916.95 R3 235.06 per page R17 898.77 R8 217.98 R1 643.60  R4 437.71  R1 319.00	R18 740. R6 195. R3 387. per page R18 740. R8 604. R1 720. R4 646.
Reservation of a township name  Township Establishment (1-100 erven)  Township with more than 100 stands  Proclamation notice  Extension of boundaries  Township Establishment Objection  Extension of time  DIVISION OF A TOWNSHIP APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT  DIVISION OF LAND APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT  DIVISION OF LAND APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LA  DIVISION OF AGRICUlture Land  AMENDMENT OF AN APPROVED TOWNSHIP: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND LAND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LA  AMENDMENT OF AN APPROVED TOWNSHIP: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND	R2 894.41 R1 582.50 per page R8 755.58 R2 894.41 F BY-LAW READ R2 170.80 AW READ WITH R645.22	R9 105.80 R3 010.18 R1 645.80 per page R9 105.80 R3 010.18  WITH THE LAND R2 257.64  THE LAND USE S R671.03	R660.00 R16 390.44 R5 418.33 R2 962.44 per page R16 390.44 R7 525.45 R1 505.09 USE SCHEME. R4 063.75 GCHEME. R1 207.85	R957.00 R17 128.01 R5 662.15 R3 095.75 per page R17 128.01 R7 864.10 R1 572.82 R4 246.61  R1 262.21  ND USE SCHEME R4 246.61	R17 898.77 R5 916.95 R3 235.06 per page R17 898.77 R8 217.98 R1 643.60  R4 437.71  R1 319.00	R18 740. R6 195. R3 387. per page R18 740. R8 604. R1 720. R4 646.
Reservation of a township name Township Establishment (1-100 erven) Township Establishment (1-100 erven) Township with more than 100 stands Proclamation notice Extension of boundaries Township Establishment Objection Extension of time Division OF A TOWNSHIP APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT Division of a Township  Division OF LAND APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LA Division of Agriculture Land  AMENDMENT OF AN APPROVED TOWNSHIP: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE  Amendment of the layout plan Amendment of an approved township	R2 894.41 R1 582.50 per page R8 755.58 R2 894.41 F BY-LAW READ R2 170.80 AW READ WITH R645.22 USE MANAGEME R2 170.80	R9 105.80 R3 010.18 R1 645.80 per page R9 105.80 R3 010.18 WITH THE LAND R2 257.64  THE LAND USE \$ R671.03  ENT BY-LAW REA R2 257.64	R660.00 R16 390.44 R5 418.33 R2 962.44 per page R16 390.44 R7 525.45 R1 505.09 USE SCHEME. R4 063.75 CHEME. R1 207.85 AD WITH THE LA R4 063.75 R4 063.75	R957.00 R17 128.01 R5 662.15 R3 095.75 per page R17 128.01 R7 864.10 R1 572.82 R4 246.61 R1 262.21  ND USE SCHEME R4 246.61 R4 246.61	R17 898.77 R5 916.95 R3 235.06 per page R17 898.77 R8 217.98 R1 643.60  R4 437.71  R1 319.00	R18 740. R6 195. R3 387. per page R18 740. R8 604. R1 720. R4 646.
Reservation of a township name Township Establishment (1-100 erven) Township Establishment (1-100 erven) Township with more than 100 stands Proclamation notice Extension of boundaries Township Establishment Objection Extension of time DIVISION OF A TOWNSHIP APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT Division of a Township  DIVISION OF LAND APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LA Division of Agriculture Land  AMENDMENT OF AN APPROVED TOWNSHIP: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND LAND Amendment of the layout plan Amendment of an approved township CONSOLIDATION/SUBDIVISION: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LA CONSOLIDATION/SUBDIVISION: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LA CONSOLIDATION/SUBDIVISION: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LA CONSOLIDATION/SUBDIVISION: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LA CONSOLIDATION/SUBDIVISION: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LA CONSOLIDATION/SUBDIVISION: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LA CONSOLIDATION/SUBDIVISION: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LA CONSOLIDATION/SUBDIVISION: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LA CONSOLIDATION/SUBDIVISION: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LA CONSOLIDATION/SUBDIVISION: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LA CONSOLIDATION/SUBDIVISION: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LA CONSOLIDATION	R2 894.41 R1 582.50 per page R8 755.58 R2 894.41 F BY-LAW READ R2 170.80 AW READ WITH R645.22 USE MANAGEME R2 170.80	R9 105.80 R3 010.18 R1 645.80 per page R9 105.80 R3 010.18 WITH THE LAND R2 257.64  THE LAND USE \$ R671.03  ENT BY-LAW REA R2 257.64	R660.00 R16 390.44 R5 418.33 R2 962.44 per page R16 390.44 R7 525.45 R1 505.09 USE SCHEME. R4 063.75 CHEME. R1 207.85 AD WITH THE LA R4 063.75 R4 063.75	R957.00 R17 128.01 R5 662.15 R3 095.75 per page R17 128.01 R7 864.10 R1 572.82 R4 246.61 R1 262.21  ND USE SCHEME R4 246.62	R17 898.77 R5 916.95 R3 235.06 per page R17 898.77 R8 217.98 R1 643.60  R4 437.71  R1 319.00	R18 740. R6 195. R3 387. per page R18 740. R8 604. R1 720. R4 646. R1 381.
Reservation of a township name Township Establishment (1-100 erven) Township with more than 100 stands Proclamation notice Extension of boundaries Township Establishment Objection Extension of time DIVISION OF A TOWNSHIP APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT Division of a Township  DIVISION OF LAND APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LADIVISION OF AGRICULTURE LAND DIVISION OF AND APPROVED TOWNSHIP: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LADIVISION OF AN APPROVED TOWNSHIP: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT OF AN APPROVED TOWNSHIP: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT OF AN APPROVED TOWNSHIP CONSOLIDATION/SUBDIVISION: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT OF AN APPROVED TOWNSHIP	R2 894.41 R1 582.50 per page R8 755.58 R2 894.41 F BY-LAW READ R2 170.80 AW READ WITH R645.22 USE MANAGEME R2 170.80 EMENT BY-LAW	R9 105.80 R3 010.18 R1 645.80 per page R9 105.80 R3 010.18 WITH THE LAND R2 257.64  THE LAND USE S R671.03 ENT BY-LAW REA R2 257.64  READ WITH LAN	R660.00 R16 390.44 R5 418.33 R2 962.44 per page R16 390.44 R7 525.45 R1 505.09 USE SCHEME. R4 063.75 GCHEME. R1 207.85 AD WITH THE LAI R4 063.75 R4 063.75 R4 063.75	R957.00 R17 128.01 R5 662.15 R3 095.75 per page R17 128.01 R7 864.10 R1 572.82 R4 246.61 R1 262.21  ND USE SCHEME R4 246.62	R17 898.77 R5 916.95 R3 235.06 per page R17 898.77 R8 217.98 R1 643.60  R4 437.71  R1 319.00  R4 437.71  R4 437.72	R18 740. R6 195. R3 387. per page R18 740. R8 604. R1 720. R4 646. R1 381. R4 646. R4 646. R1 548.
Reservation of a township name Township Establishment (1-100 erven) Township Establishment (1-100 erven) Township with more than 100 stands Proclamation notice  Extension of boundaries Township Establishment Objection Extension of time DIVISION OF A TOWNSHIP APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT Division of a Township  DIVISION OF LAND APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAD Division of Agriculture Land  AMENDMENT OF AN APPROVED TOWNSHIP: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAD AMENDMENT OF AN APPROVED TOWNSHIP: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT OF AN APPROVED TOWNSHIP: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT OF ONSOLIDATION/SUBDIVISION: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT OF ONSOLIDATION/SUBDIVISION: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT OF ONSOLIDATION/SUBDIVISION: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT OF ONSOLIDATION/SUBDIVISION: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT OF ONSOLIDATION/SUBDIVISION: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT OF ONSOLIDATION/SUBDIVISION: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT OF ONSOLIDATION/SUBDIVISION: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT OF ONSOLIDATION/SUBDIVISION: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT OF ONSOLIDATION OF ONSOLIDATION/SUBDIVISION: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT OF ONSOLIDATION OF ONSOLIDAT	R2 894.41 R1 582.50 per page R8 755.58 R2 894.41 F BY-LAW READ R2 170.80 AW READ WITH R645.22 USE MANAGEME R2 170.80 EMENT BY-LAW R723.60	R9 105.80 R3 010.18 R1 645.80 per page R9 105.80 R3 010.18  WITH THE LAND R2 257.64  THE LAND USE S R671.03  ENT BY-LAW REA R2 257.64  READ WITH LAN R752.55	R660.00 R16 390.44 R5 418.33 R2 962.44 per page R16 390.45 R1 505.09 USE SCHEME. R4 063.75 CHEME. R1 207.85 AD WITH THE LAI R4 063.75 R4 063.75 R4 063.75 R4 063.75 R4 063.75 R4 063.75	R957.00 R17 128.01 R5 662.15 R3 095.75 per page R17 128.01 R7 864.10 R1 572.82 R4 246.61 R1 262.21  ND USE SCHEME R4 246.62 R1 415.54	R17 898.77 R5 916.95 R3 235.06 per page R17 898.77 R8 217.98 R1 643.60  R4 437.71  R1 319.00  R4 437.71  R1 479.24	R18 740. R6 195. R3 387. per page R18 740. R8 604. R1 720. R4 646. R1 381. R4 646. R4 646. R1 548. R1 548.
Reservation of a township name Township Establishment (1-100 erven) Township Establishment (1-100 erven) Township with more than 100 stands  Proclamation notice  Extension of boundaries Township Establishment Objection Extension of time  DIVISION OF A TOWNSHIP APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT Division of a Township  DIVISION OF LAND APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAD DIVISION OF AND APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAD DIVISION OF AND APPROVED TOWNSHIP: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAD DIVISION OF AN APPROVED TOWNSHIP: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT OF AN APPROVED TOWNSHIP: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT OF AN APPLICATION SUBDIVISION: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING OF THE SPATIAL PLAN	R2 894.41 R1 582.50 per page R8 755.58 R2 894.41 F BY-LAW READ R2 170.80 AW READ WITH R645.22 USE MANAGEME R2 170.80 EMENT BY-LAW R723.60 R85.52	R9 105.80 R3 010.18 R1 645.80 per page R9 105.80 R3 010.18 WITH THE LAND R2 257.64 THE LAND USE S R671.03 ENT BY-LAW REA R2 257.64  READ WITH LAN R752.55 R88.94	R660.00 R16 390.44 R5 418.33 R2 962.44 per page R16 390.44 R7 525.45 R1 505.09 USE SCHEME. R4 063.75 R1 354.58 R1 354.58 R1 60.09	R957.00 R17 128.01 R5 662.15 R3 095.75 per page R17 128.01 R7 864.10 R1 572.82  R4 246.61 R1 262.21  ND USE SCHEME R4 246.62 R1 415.54 R167.29	R17 898.77 R5 916.95 R3 235.06 per page R17 898.77 R8 217.98 R1 643.60  R4 437.71  R1 319.00  R4 437.71 R4 437.72  R1 479.24 R174.82	R18 740. R6 195. R3 387. per page R18 740. R8 604. R1 720.  R4 646.  R1 381.  R4 646. R4 646. R1 548. R1 548. R183. R1 548.
Reservation of a township name Township Establishment (1-100 erven) Township with more than 100 stands  Proclamation notice  Extension of boundaries Township Establishment Objection Extension of time  DIVISION OF A TOWNSHIP APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT Division of a Township  DIVISION OF LAND APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LADIVISION OF AGRICULTURE Land  DIVISION OF AN APPROVED TOWNSHIP: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LADIVISION OF AN APPROVED TOWNSHIP: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LADIVISION OF AN APPROVED TOWNSHIP: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT OF AN APPROVED TOWNSHIP  CONSOLIDATION/SUBDIVISION: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LADIVISION WITH MORE THAN AS A SUBDIVISION WITH MORE THAN A SUBDIVISION SUBDIVISION SUBDIVISION SUBDIVISION OF A SUBDIVISION SUBDIVISION SUBDIVISION SUBDIVISION OF A SUBDIVISION O	R2 894.41 R1 582.50 per page R8 755.58 R2 894.41 F BY-LAW READ R2 170.80 AW READ WITH R645.22 USE MANAGEME R2 170.80 EMENT BY-LAW R723.60 R85.52 R723.60	R9 105.80 R3 010.18 R1 645.80 per page R9 105.80 R3 010.18 WITH THE LAND R2 257.64  THE LAND USE S R671.03  ENT BY-LAW REA R2 257.64  READ WITH LAN R752.55 R88.94 R752.55	R660.00 R16 390.44 R5 418.33 R2 962.44 per page R16 390.44 R7 525.45 R1 505.09 USE SCHEME. R4 063.75 CHEME. R1 207.85 AD WITH THE LAI R4 063.75 R4 063.75 R4 063.75 ID USE SCHEME. R1 354.58 R160.09 R1 354.58	R957.00 R17 128.01 R5 662.15 R3 095.75 per page R17 128.01 R7 864.10 R1 572.82 R4 246.61 R1 262.21  ND USE SCHEME R4 246.62 R1 415.54 R167.29 R1 415.54	R17 898.77 R5 916.95 R3 235.06 per page R17 898.77 R8 217.98 R1 643.60  R4 437.71  R1 319.00  E. R4 437.71 R4 437.72  R1 479.24 R174.82 R1 479.24	R18 740. R6 195. R3 387. per page R18 740. R8 604. R1 720.  R4 646.  R1 381.  R4 646. R4 646. R1 548. R1 548. R183. R1 548.
Reservation of a township name Township Establishment (1-100 erven) Township Establishment (1-100 erven) Township with more than 100 stands  Proclamation notice Extension of boundaries Township Establishment Objection Extension of time DIVISION OF A TOWNSHIP APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT Division of a Township  DIVISION OF LAND APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAD DIVISION OF A CONTROL OF A CONTROL OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAD DIVISION OF A CONTROL OF AN APPROVED TOWNSHIP: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE  AMENDMENT OF AN APPROVED TOWNSHIP: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE  Amendment of the layout plan Amendment of an approved township  CONSOLIDATION/SUBDIVISION: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGE  Subdivision Subdivision with more than 5(five) stands/stand Subdivision of Agricultural Land (Section 6) of the Town Planning and Townships Ordinance 20 of 1986. Consolidation	R2 894.41 R1 582.50 per page R8 755.58 R2 894.41 F BY-LAW READ R2 170.80 AW READ WITH R645.22 USE MANAGEME R2 170.80 EMENT BY-LAW R723.60 R85.52 R723.60	R9 105.80 R3 010.18 R1 645.80 per page R9 105.80 R3 010.18 WITH THE LAND R2 257.64  THE LAND USE S R671.03  ENT BY-LAW REA R2 257.64  READ WITH LAN R752.55 R88.94 R752.55	R660.00 R16 390.44 R5 418.33 R2 962.44 per page R16 390.44 R7 525.45 R1 505.09 USE SCHEME. R4 063.75 CHEME. R1 207.85 AD WITH THE LAI R4 063.75 R4 063.75 R4 063.75 ID USE SCHEME. R1 354.58 R160.09 R1 354.58	R957.00 R17 128.01 R5 662.15 R3 095.75 per page R17 128.01 R7 864.10 R1 572.82 R4 246.61 R1 262.21  ND USE SCHEME R4 246.62 R1 415.54 R167.29 R1 415.54	R17 898.77 R5 916.95 R3 235.06 per page R17 898.77 R8 217.98 R1 643.60  R4 437.71  R1 319.00  E. R4 437.71 R4 437.72  R1 479.24 R174.82 R1 479.24	R18 740. R6 195. R3 387. per page R18 740. R8 604. R1 720. R4 646. R1 381. R4 646. R1 548. R1 548. R183. R1 548.
Township with more than 100 stands  Proclamation notice  Extension of boundaries  Township Establishment Objection  Extension of time  DIVISION OF A TOWNSHIP APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT  Division of a Township  DIVISION OF LAND APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LA  Division of Agriculture Land  AMENDMENT OF AN APPROVED TOWNSHIP: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND LAND LAND IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND LAND IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND LAND LAND IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND LAND	R2 894.41 R1 582.50 per page R8 755.58 R2 894.41 F BY-LAW READ R2 170.80 AW READ WITH R645.22 USE MANAGEME R2 170.80 EMENT BY-LAW R723.60 R85.52 R723.60	R9 105.80 R3 010.18 R1 645.80 per page R9 105.80 R3 010.18 WITH THE LAND R2 257.64  THE LAND USE S R671.03  ENT BY-LAW REA R2 257.64  READ WITH LAN R752.55 R88.94 R752.55	R660.00 R16 390.44 R5 418.33 R2 962.44 per page R16 390.44 R7 525.45 R1 505.09 USE SCHEME. R4 063.75 CHEME. R1 207.85 AD WITH THE LAI R4 063.75 R4 063.75 R4 063.75 ID USE SCHEME. R1 354.58 R160.09 R1 354.58	R957.00 R17 128.01 R5 662.15 R3 095.75 per page R17 128.01 R7 864.10 R1 572.82 R4 246.61 R1 262.21  ND USE SCHEME R4 246.62 R1 415.54 R167.29 R1 415.54	R17 898.77 R5 916.95 R3 235.06 per page R17 898.77 R8 217.98 R1 643.60  R4 437.71  R1 319.00  R4 437.71  R1 4437.72  R1 479.24 R174.82 R1 479.24 R1 140.36	R1 803. R18 740. R6 195. R3 387. Per page R18 740. R8 604. R1 720. R4 646. R1 381. R4 646. R1 548. R1 548. R1 193.

RUSTENBURG PROPOSED PROPERTY R	RUSTENBURG PROPOSED PROPERTY RATES TARIFFS FOR 2024/2025													
CATEGORY	AMOUNT	EXEMPTIONS	SUBTOTAL	IMPERMISSIBLE REBATE	SUBTOTAL	Property Value Adjustment	Rate 2023/2024	PROJECTED RATE 2024/2025	PROJECTED GROSS INCOME PHASE IN	SUB-TOTAL	Indigent / PENSIONERS REBATE	REBATES	REBATE VALUE	PROJECTED NET INCOME
RESIDENTIAL	47 705 717 947		47 705 717 947	7 842 000 000	39 863 717 947	İ	0.0056	0.0058	233 059 240.61	233 059 240.61	2.00%		4 661 184.81	228 398 055.79
RES- MULTI PURPOSE			-		-		0.0000	0.0000	-	-				-
BUS & COM	13 333 614 000		13 333 614 000		13 333 614 000		0.0170	0.0177	236 644 981.27	236 644 981.27		0%	-	236 644 981.27
INDUSTRIAL	2 659 483 000		2 659 483 000		2 659 483 000		0.0170	0.0177	47 200 504.28	47 200 504.28		0%	-	47 200 504.28
PUBLIC WORSHIP	469 165 000	469 165 000	-		-		0.0000	0.0000	-	-		0%	-	-
MUNICIPAL PROP	1 182 356 000	1 182 356 000	-		-		0.0000	0.0000	-	-		0%	-	-
PUBLIC OPEN SPACE	13 910 000		13 910 000		13 910 000		0.0000	0.0000	-	-		0%	-	-
PSI	35 792 000		35 792 000		35 792 000		0.0015	0.0016	56 050.27	56 050.27		0%	-	56 050.27
GOVN PROP	5 634 511 000		5 634 511 000	563 451 100	5 071 059 900	4 817 506 905	0.0015	0.0016	7 941 279.80	7 941 279.80		20%	1 588 255.96	6 353 023.84
EDUCATIONAL	2 006 613 000		2 006 613 000		2 006 613 000	1 906 282 350	0.0015	0.0016	3 142 355.96	3 142 355.96		20%	628 471.19	2 513 884.77
AGRICULTURE	10 437 192 000		10 437 192 000	354 100 000	10 083 092 000	9 578 937 400	0.0015	0.0016	15 790 122.07	15 790 122.07		20%	3 158 024.41	12 632 097.66
AGRI - RESIDENTIAL	-		-				0.0018	0.0019	-	-				-
Agri Business	-		-				0.0251	0.0262	-	-				-
Vacant Business	-						0.0255	0.0266	-	-				-
PBO	71 663 000		71 663 000		71 663 000			0.0000	-	-		0%	-	-
PRIVATE OWNED TOWN	645 172 000		645 172 000		645 172 000	612 913 400	0.0056	0.0058	3 771 933.58	3 771 933.58			-	3 771 933.58
MULTI PURPOSE USE	-		-		-			0.0000	-	-		0%	-	-
MINING PROPERTIES	349 290 000		349 290 000		349 290 000		0.0170	0.0177	6 199 198.92	6 199 198.92		0%	-	6 199 198.92
PRIVATE SCHOOLS	-		-		-		0.0279	0.0291	-	-		0%	-	-
PRIVATE OPEN SPACE	15 576 000		15 576 000		15 576 000		0.0079	0.0082	128 464.62	128 464.62		0%	-	128 464.62
PRIVATE ROAD	4 414 000		4 414 000		4 414 000		0.0094	0.0098	43 317.23	43 317.23		0%	-	43 317.23
PUBLIC ROAD	-		-		-			0.0000	-	-		0%	-	-
VACANT LAND	3 452 093 000		3 452 093 000		3 452 093 000		0.0102	0.0106	36 760 647.94	36 760 647.94		0%	-	36 760 647.94
CRECHES			-		-		0.0267	0.0279	-	-		0%	-	-
TOTAL	88 016 561 947	1 651 521 000	86 365 040 947	8 759 551 100	77 605 489 847				590 738 096.55	590 738 096.55			10 035 936.38	580 702 160.18

R14.47

R3.82

R15.05 R3.97

R15.71

R4.14

R17.16

R4.52

R16.42 R4.33

R17.97

R4.74

# NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TARIFF BOOK 2024 -2027 MTREF



FUNERAL ESCORT TARIFFS - FINANCIAL YEAR 2024/2027

EFFECTIVE FROM 01 JULY 2024 TILL 30 JUNE 2027				
<u>ZONES</u>	<u>CEMETRY</u>	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
BLESKOP	RIETVLEI	R 488	R 511	R 535
BOITEKONG	RIETVLEI	R 438	R 459	R 480
BOITEKONG X 13	RIETVLEI	R 404	R 423	R 443
CASHAN	RIETVLEI	R 404	R 423	R 443
CHANENG	RIETVLEI	R 373	R 390	R 409
DONKERHOEK	RIETVLEI	R 237	R 248	R 260
EAST END	RIETVLEI	R 285	R 299	R 313
FREEDOM PARK	RIETVLEI	R 438	R 459	R 480
GEELHOUTPARK	RIETVLEI	R 235	R 247	R 258
JHB ROAD	RIETVLEI	R 404	R 423	R 443
KANANA	RIETVLEI	R 488	R 511	R 535
KARLIENPARK	RIETVLEI	R 285	R 299	R 313
KROONDAL	RIETVLEI	R 398	R 417	R 437
LEFARAGATLHE	RIETVLEI	R 235	R 247	R 258
LETHABONG	RIETVLEI	R 657	R 687	R 720
LUKA	RIETVLEI	R 352	R 369	R 386
MERITING	RIETVLEI	R 438	R 459	R 480
PAARDEKRAAL X1	RIETVLEI	R 438	R 459	R 480
PAARDEKRAAL X2	RIETVLEI	R 438	R 459	R 480
PHOKENG	RIETVLEI	R 371	R 389	R 407
PROTEA PARK	RIETVLEI	R 320	R 335	R 350
PTA ROAD	RIETVLEI	R 404	R 423	R 443
RAMOCHANA	RIETVLEI	R 371	R 389	R 407
RUSTENBURG CBD	RIETVLEI	R 235	R 247	R 258
RUSTENBURG NORTH	RIETVLEI	R 285	R 299	R 313
SERALENG	RIETVLEI	R 488	R 511	R 535
SONDELA	RIETVLEI	R 404	R 423	R 443
SUNRISE	RIETVLEI	R 404	R 423	R 443
THEKWANE	RIETVLEI	R 488	R 511	R 535
TLHABANE	RIETVLEI	R 235	R 247	R 258
TLHABANE WEST	RIETVLEI	R 235	R 247	R 258
ZINNIAVILLE	RIETVLEI	R 285	R 299	R 313

<b>FUNERAL ESCORT TARIFFS - FINANCIAL YEAR 2024/2027</b>
FFFFOTN/F FDOM A4 HHV ASSATUL AS HINE ASST

<b>EFFECTIVE FROM 01 J</b>	EFFECTIVE FROM 01 JULY 2024 TILL 30 JUNE 2027						
ZONES	CEMETRY	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027			
BLESKOP	ZINNIAVILLE	R 438	R 459	R 480			
BOITEKONG	ZINNIAVILLE	R 320	R 335	R 350			
BOITEKONG X 13	ZINNIAVILLE	R 320	R 335	R 350			
CASHAN	ZINNIAVILLE	R 320	R 335	R 350			
EAST END	ZINNIAVILLE	R 270	R 282	R 295			
FREEDOM PARK	ZINNIAVILLE	R 320	R 335	R 350			
GEELHOUTPARK	ZINNIAVILLE	R 270	R 282	R 295			
KANANA	ZINNIAVILLE	R 320	R 335	R 350			
KARLIENPARK	ZINNIAVILLE	R 235	R 247	R 258			
LETHABONG	ZINNIAVILLE	R 572	R 599	R 626			
MERITING	ZINNIAVILLE	R 320	R 335	R 350			
PAARDEKRAAL X1	ZINNIAVILLE	R 320	R 335	R 350			
PAARDEKRAAL X2	ZINNIAVILLE	R 320	R 335	R 350			
PHOKENG	ZINNIAVILLE	R 404	R 423	R 442			
PROTEA PARK	ZINNIAVILLE	R 270	R 282	R 295			
RAMOCHANA	ZINNIAVILLE	R 235	R 247	R 258			
RUSTENBURG CBD	ZINNIAVILLE	R 235	R 247	R 258			
RUSTENBURG NORTH	ZINNIAVILLE	R 270	R 282	R 295			
SERALENG	ZINNIAVILLE	R 270	R 282	R 295			
SONDELA	ZINNIAVILLE	R 270	R 282	R 295			
SUNRISE	ZINNIAVILLE	R 235	R 247	R 258			
THEKWANE	ZINNIAVILLE	R 438	R 459	R 479			
TLHABANE	ZINNIAVILLE	R 270	R 282	R 295			
TLHABANE WEST	ZINNIAVILLE	R 285	R 299	R 312			
ZINNIAVILLE	ZINNIAVILLE	R 235	R 247	R 258			

# FUNERAL ESCORT TARIFFS - FINANCIAL YEAR 2024/2027

<b>EFFECTIVE FROM 01 J</b>	EFFECTIVE FROM 01 JULY 2024 TILL 30 JUNE 2027					
ZONES	CEMETRY	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027		
BLESKOP	KARLIEN PARK	R 438	R 459	R 480		
BOITEKONG	KARLIEN PARK	R 320	R 335	R 350		
BOITEKONG X 13	KARLIEN PARK	R 320	R 335	R 350		
CASHAN	KARLIEN PARK	R 320	R 335	R 350		
EAST END	KARLIEN PARK	R 270	R 282	R 296		
FREEDOM PARK	KARLIEN PARK	R 320	R 335	R 350		
GEELHOUTPARK	KARLIEN PARK	R 270	R 282	R 296		
KANANA	KARLIEN PARK	R 320	R 335	R 350		
KARLIENPARK	KARLIEN PARK	R 235	R 247	R 258		
LETHABONG	KARLIEN PARK	R 572	R 599	R 627		
MERITING	KARLIEN PARK	R 320	R 335	R 350		
PAARDEKRAAL X1	KARLIEN PARK	R 320	R 335	R 350		
PAARDEKRAAL X2	KARLIEN PARK	R 320	R 335	R 350		
PHOKENG	KARLIEN PARK	R 404	R 423	R 443		
PROTEA PARK	KARLIEN PARK	R 270	R 282	R 296		
RAMOCHANA	KARLIEN PARK	R 235	R 247	R 258		
RUSTENBURG CBD	KARLIEN PARK	R 235	R 247	R 258		
RUSTENBURG NORTH	KARLIEN PARK	R 270	R 282	R 296		
SERALENG	KARLIEN PARK	R 270	R 282	R 296		
SONDELA	KARLIEN PARK	R 270	R 282	R 296		
SUNRISE	KARLIEN PARK	R 235	R 247	R 258		
THEKWANE	KARLIEN PARK	R 438	R 459	R 480		
TLHABANE	KARLIEN PARK	R 270	R 282	R 296		
TLHABANE WEST	KARLIEN PARK	R 270	R 282	R 296		
ZINNIAVILLE	KARLIEN PARK	R 235	R 247	R 258		

# FUNERAL ESCORT TARIFFS - FINANCIAL YEAR 2024/2027

EFFECTIVE FROM 01 J	ULY 2024 TILL 30 JUNE 202	7		
ZONES	CEMETRY	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
BLESKOP	TLHABANE	R 438	R 459	R 480
BOITEKONG	TLHABANE	R 285	R 299	R 313
BOITEKONG X 13	TLHABANE	R 285	R 299	R 313
CASHAN	TLHABANE	R 235		
EAST END	TLHABANE	R 235		
FREEDOM PARK	TLHABANE	R 285	R 299	R 313
GEELHOUTPARK	TLHABANE	R 270	R 282	R 296
KANANA	TLHABANE	R 404		
KARLIENPARK	TLHABANE	R 235		
LETHABONG	TLHABANE	R 572		
MARIKANA	TLHABANE	R 535	R 560	R 586
MERITING	TLHABANE	R 285	R 299	R 313
PAARDEKRAAL X1	TLHABANE	R 285	R 299	R 313
PAARDEKRAAL X2	TLHABANE	R 285	R 299	R 313
PHOKENG	TLHABANE	R 371	R 389	R 407
PROTEA PARK	TLHABANE	R 235		
RAMOCHANA	TLHABANE	R 235		
RUSTENBURG CBD	TLHABANE	R 235		
RUSTENBURG NORTH	TLHABANE	R 235		R 258
SERALENG	TLHABANE	R 285	R 299	R 313
SONDELA	TLHABANE	R 285	R 299	R 313
SUNRISE	TLHABANE	R 235		
THEKWANE	TLHABANE	R 438		
TLHABANE	TLHABANE	R 235		
TLHABANE WEST	TLHABANE	R 235		R 258
ZINNIAVII I F	TI HABANE	R 235	R 247	R 258

FUNERAL ESCORT TARIFFS - FINANCIAL YEAR 2024/2027 EFFECTIVE FROM 01 JULY 2024 TILL 30 JUNE 2027

ZONES	CEMETRY	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
BLESKOP	DONKERHOEK	R 438	R 459	R 480
BOITEKONG	DONKERHOEK	R 438	R 459	R 480
BOITEKONG X 13	DONKERHOEK	R 404	R 423	R 443
CASHAN	DONKERHOEK	R 404	R 423	R 443
EAST END	DONKERHOEK	R 285	R 299	R 313
FREEDOM PARK	DONKERHOEK	R 438	R 459	R 480
GEELHOUTPARK	DONKERHOEK	R 235	R 247	R 258
JHB ROAD	DONKERHOEK	R 404	R 423	R 443
KANANA	DONKERHOEK	R 488	R 511	R 535
KARLIENPARK	DONKERHOEK	R 285	R 299	R 313
LETHABONG	DONKERHOEK	R 657	R 687	R 720
MERITING	DONKERHOEK	R 438	R 459	R 480
PAARDEKRAAL X1	DONKERHOEK	R 438	R 459	R 480
PAARDEKRAAL X2	DONKERHOEK	R 438	R 459	R 480
PHOKENG	DONKERHOEK	R 371	R 389	R 407
PROTEA PARK	DONKERHOEK	R 320	R 335	R 350
PTA ROAD	DONKERHOEK	R 404	R 423	R 443
RAMOCHANA	DONKERHOEK	R 371	R 389	R 407
RUSTENBURG CBD	DONKERHOEK	R 235	R 247	R 258
RUSTENBURG NORTH	DONKERHOEK	R 285	R 299	R 313
SERALENG	DONKERHOEK	R 488	R 511	R 535
SONDELA	DONKERHOEK	R 404	R 423	R 443
SUNRISE	DONKERHOEK	R 404	R 423	R 443
THEKWANE	DONKERHOEK	R 438	R 459	R 480
TLHABANE	DONKERHOEK	R 235	R 247	R 258
TLHABANE WEST	DONKERHOEK	R 235	R 247	R 258
ZINNIAVILLE	DONKERHOEK	R 285	R 299	R 313

# FUNERAL ESCORT TARIFFS - FINANCIAL YEAR 2024/2027

ZONES	1 JULY 2024 TILL 30 JUNE 202 CEMETRY		2025/2026	2026/2027
BARSEBA	BARSEBA	R 234		
BETHANI	BETHANI	R 234		
BOITEKONG	BOITEKONG	R 235	R 247	R 258
BOITEKONG	KANANA	R 267	R 279	R 293
BOITEKONG	BOITEKONG	R 234	R 245	R 257
CBD	MPHENI HOUSE	R 500		R 548
CBD	DEPT OF LABOUR	R 500	R 523	R 548
CBD	RUSTENBURG SAPS	R 500		R 548
CBD	JOB SHIMANKANE TABANE HOSPITAL	R 585	R 613	R 64
CBD	DEP. OF EDUCATION	R 250	R 262	R 274
CBD	SARS	R 285	R 299	R 313
CHANENG	CHANENG	R 235	R 247	R 258
CHANENG	CHANENG	R 234	R 245	R 257
FREEDOM PARK	WILDEBEES STADIUM	R 250	R 262	R 274
IKAGENG	IKAGENG	R 234		R 257
KANANA	KANANA	R 235		R 258
KANANA	KANANA	R 234		R 25
LESUNG	LESUNG	R 234		
LETHABONG	LETHABONG	R 235		R 258
LETHABONG	LETHABONG SAPS	R 234	R 245	R 25
LETHABONG	LETHABONG CLINIC	R 234	R 245	R 25
LUKA	LUKA	R 234	R 245	R 25
LUKA	IMPALA PLATINUM MINES	R 285	R 299	R 313
MABITSE	MABITSE	R 234	R 245	R 257
MAFIKA	MAFIKA	R 234	R 245	R 257
MAILE	MAILE	R 234	R 245	R 25
MARIKANA	WONDERKOP	R 334	R 350	R 366
MARIKANA	MADITLHOKWA	R 418	R 438	R 458
MERITING	KANANA	R 270	R 282	R 296
MERITING	MERITING	R 234		R 25
MFIDIKWE	MFIDIKWE	R 234	R 245	R 257
MFIDIKWE	TSHUKUDU HIGH SCHOOL	R 334	R 350	R 366
MODIKWE	MODIKWE	R 234	R 245	R 25
MOGAJANE	MOGAJANE	R 234		R 25
MONAKATO	MONAKATO SAPS	R 234		R 25
MONAKATO	MUNICIPAL OFFICES	R 234		R 25
MONAKATO	MONAKATO CLINIC	R 234		R 25
MOSENTHAL	MOSENTHAL	R 234	R 245	R 257
DVVDDEKDVVI	KANIANIA	D 235		

1	PHATSIMA	PHATSIMA	R 234	R 245	R 257
1	PHOKENG	CHANENG	R 462	R 484	R 507
1	PHOKENG	PHOKENG	R 234	R 245	R 257
1	PHOKENG STADIUM	BAFOKENG CIVIC CENTRE	R 234	R 245	R 257
1	PHOKENG STADIUM	LEGATO	R 234	R 245	R 257
1	PHOKENG STADIUM	PHOKENG SAPS	R 234	R 245	R 257
1	PHOKENG STADIUM	PHOKENG CIVIC CENTRE	R 234	R 245	R 257
1	PHOTSANENG	PHOTSANENG	R 234	R 245	R 257
1	PHOTSANENG	TSHUKUDU HIGH SCHOOL	R 334		R 366
1	RANKELENYANE	RANKELENYANE	R 234	R 245	R 257
1	RUSTENBURG CBD	TLASENG	R 572		R 627
1	RUSTENBURG CBD	LETHABONG	R 657	R 687	R 720
1	RUSTENBURG CBD	MOSENTHAL	R 572	R 599	R 627
1	RUSTENBURG CBD	RANKELENYANE	R 488	R 511	R 535
1	RUSTENBURG CBD	RIETSPRUIT	R 572	R 599	R 627
1	RUSTENBURG CBD	MAILE	R 572		R 627
1	RUSTENBURG CBD	PHOKENG	R 404	R 423	R 443
1	RUSTENBURG CBD	CHANENG	R 488	R 511	R 535
•	RUSTENBURG CBD	MARIKANA	R 572	R 599	R 627
	RUSTENBURG CBD	N4	R 235	R 247	R 258
	RUSTENBURG CBD	PHATSIMA	R 572	R 599	R 627
1	RUSTENBURG CBD	LUKA	R 488	R 511	R 535
1	RUSTENBURG CBD	MAMEROTSE	R 657	R 687	R 720
1	RUSTENBURG CBD	TANTANANA	R 651	R 681	R 713
1	RUSTENBURG CBD	BLESKOP	R 557	R 583	R 610
1	RUSTENBURG CBD	MERITING	R 397	R 415	R 435
1	RUSTENBURG CBD	WONDERKOP	R 557		
1	RUSTENBURG CBD	MFIDIKOE	R 557	R 583	R 610
]	RUSTENBURG CBD	LEFARAGATLHE	R 234		
1	RUSTENBURG CBD	MODDERFONTEIN	R 464	R 485	R 508
1	DITEMPTION CDD	DHUKENG	D 107	D 426	D 116

KANANA

SARS

SERUTUBE

THEKWAN

TSHUKUDU HIGH SCHOOL TLAPA TLASENG PHOKENG

SUN RISE

TSITSING

RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK MPHENI HOUSE RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK DEPT OF LABOUR RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK RUSTENBURG SA

RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK JOB SHIMANKANE

RUSTENBURG TAXIRANK TABANE HOSPITAL
RUSTENBURG TAXIRANK DEPT. OF EDUCATION

R 407

R 488

R 500

R 585

R 250 R 285

R 234

R 234 R 404

R 426

R 511

R 523 R 523 R 523

R 613

R 245 R 245

R 245

R 245

R 245

R 446

R 535 R 548 R 548 R 548

R 641

R 274 R 313

R 257 R 257 R 257

R 480

R 257

PAARDEKRAAI

RUSTENBURG CBD

RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK SERUTUBE

SUN RISE

THEKWANE
THEKWANE
TLAPA
TLASENG
TLHABANE

TLHABANE

TSITSING

FUNERAL ESCORT TARIFFS - FINANCIAL YEAR 2024/2027 EFFECTIVE FROM 01 JULY 2024 TILL 30 JUNE 2027

		2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
R510	LUKA	R 546	R 572	R 599
BOKAMOSO	BOKAMOSO	R 234	R 245	R 257
BOKAMOSO	RUSTENBURG CBD	R 318	R 333	R 349
KROONDAL	KROONDAL	R 234	R 245	R 257
KROONDAL	RUSTENBURG CBD	R 318	R 333	
MADITLHOKWA	RUSTENBURG CBD	R 621	R 650	R 681
MAHUMAPELO	MAHUMAPELO	R 234	R 245	R 257
MAHUMAPELO	RUSTENBURG CBD	R 502	R 526	R 551
MAKITLHOKWA	MADITLHOKWA	R 234	R 245	R 257
MATEBELENG	MATEBELENG	R 234	R 245	R 257
MATEBELENG	RUSTENBURG CBD	R 318	R 333	R 349
MFIDIKWE	RUSTENBURG CBD	R 502	R 526	R 551
NKANENG	NKANENG	R 234	R 245	R 257
OLIFANTSNEK	RIETVLEI	R 445	R 466	R 488
PAARDEKRAAL	CHANENG	R 626	R 655	R 686
PHOTSANENG	PHOTSANENG	R 234	R 245	R 257
PHOTSANENG	RUSTENBURG CBD	R 517	R 541	R 566
REX	RUSTENBURG CBD	R 287	R 300	R 314
RUSTENBURG CBD	MAUMONG	R 484	R 507	R 530
RUSTENBURG CBD	TLAPA	R 502	R 526	R 551
RUSTENBURG CBD	MABITSE	R 462	R 484	R 507
RUSTENBURG CBD	MAFIKA	R 445	R 466	R 488
RUSTENBURG CBD	SERUTUBE	R 445	R 466	R 488
RUSTENBURG CBD	MAILE2	R 478	R 501	R 524
RUSTENBURG CBD	KOPMAN	R 478	R 501	R 524
RUSTENBURG CBD	LEKGALONG	R 462	R 484	R 507
RUSTENBURG CBD	IKAGENG	R 541	R 566	R 593
RUSTENBURG CBD	PAARDEKRAAL	R 376	R 393	R 412
RUSTENBURG CBD	BOITEKONG	R 376	R 393	R 412
RUSTENBURG CBD	LESUNG	R 597	R 625	R 654
THEKWANE	THEKWANE	R 234	R 245	R 257
THEKWANE	RUSTENBURG CBD	R 534	R 559	R 585
WATERFALL EAST	RTB (CBD/NOORD)	R 224	R 235	R 246
WATERKLOOF	LEFARAGATLHA	R 376	R 394	R 412
ZAKHELE	ZAKHELE	R 234	R 245	R 257

POUND AND TOWING - TARIFFS | FINANCIAL YEAR 2024/2027 EFFECTIVE FROM 01 JULY 2024 TILL 30 JUNE 2027

2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
R 1 484	R 1 554	R 1 627
R 2 228	R 2 333	R 2 442
R 648	R 678	R 710
R 4 083	R 4 275	R 4 476
	R 1 484 R 2 228	

PUBLIC PASSENGER AND GOODS TRANSPORTATION BY-LAW (RM) - TARIFFS FINANCIAL YEAR 2024/2027 | EFFECTIVE FROM 01 JULY 2024 TILL 30 JUNE 2027

	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
MINIBUS TAXI (SEATING CAPACITY < 16 PERSONS)	R 63	R 66	R 69
MIDIBUS TAXI (SEATING CAPACITY > 17 PERSONS)	R 94	R 99	R 103
BUS	R 126	R 132	R 138
GOODS VEHICLES	R 156	R 163	R 171

ACCIDENT REPORT (COPY) AND WEIGHBRIDGE

Ш	TARIFFS FINANCIAL TEAR 2024/2021   EFFECTIVE FROM			
7	·	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
5	ACCIDENT REPORT (COPY)	R 165	R 165	R 165
3	WEIGHBRIDGE (TAR	E)		
ò	TRAILER	R105	R110	
	MOTORCYCLE	R157	R165	R172
	LIGHT MOTOR VEHICLE	R210	R220	R230
ò	HEAVY MOTOR VEHICLE	R262	R275	R287
7	EXTRA HEAVY MOTOR VEHICLE	R315	R329	R345

UNIT MANAGER, TRAFFIC SERVICES, MR D DUBE

# **EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT**

A. FEES FOR HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND FIRE PROTECTION SERVICES Tariffs for rendering of fire safety services: plans, inspections, events, standby, fire

water tests, rational designs, firework			2	9	7
TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Proposed 2023/24	CURRENT 2023/24	2024/202	2025/2020	2026/202
			4.9%	4.7%	4.7%
Inspection of bulk depots and issuing of registration certificates	R 3 053	R 3 053	R 3 203	R 3 353	R 3 511
Inspection of spray booth and issuing of spray permit as well as inspection of storage, handling and use of hazardous substances, and issuing of registration certificate	R 945	R 945	R 991	R 1 038	R 1 087
Inspection of a dangerous goods vehicle and issuing of transport permit	R 945	R 945	R 991	R 1 038	R 1 087
Issuing of certificate of fitness for a public building	R 945	R 945	R 991	R 1 038	R 1 087
Release of emergency incident informa- tion as contemplated in Section 2 of the Fire Brigade Service By-Laws	R 135	R 135	R 142	R 148	R 155
Temporary registration of hazardous substances installation for special events	R 68	R 68	R 71	R 75	R 78
Plan approval for fire Protection Plans inclusive of a fire Installation drawing or smoke ventilation plan(with a minimum fee of )	R 29 716	R 29 716	R 31 172	R 32 637	F 34 171
Plan approval for tenant layouts / amendments / deviations(per floor / per tenant)	R 432	R 432	R 453	R 474	R 497
Plan approval for site development including amendments (SDP)(per submission)	R 432	R 432	R 453	R 474	R 497
Plan approval for hazardous substances including amendments / deviations(per submission)	R 432	R 432	R 453	R 474	R 497
Rational design for a thatched roof or lapa at a residential stand/erf(per submission)	R 527	R 527	R 553	R 579	R 606
Plans for temporary structures at events that includes the rational design thereof	R 527	R 527	R 553	R 579	R 606
Cost per Officer per hour or part thereof at events for standby and inspections	R 337	R 337	R 354	R 370	R 388
Rational designs	R 1 081	R 1 081	R 1 134	R 1 187	R 1 243
Fireworks display / discharge ap- plication	R 474	R 474	R 497	R 521	R 545
General Fire Safety compliance letter / inspection request / fire water re- ticulation test result out of schedule	R 338	R 338	R 355	R 371	R 389
Fire water reticulation tests at street hydrants per hydrant	R 338	R 338	R 355	R 371	R 389
Restoration of lapsed annual hazardous substance certificate	R 474	R 474	R 497	R 521	R 545

# NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TARIFF BOOK 2024 -2027 MTREF



# B. RENTAL PAYABLE FOR MAKING SERVICE EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Utilisation of vehicles		Utilisation cost per	2021/2022	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
		vehicle per hour or	 (New Tariff)						
Type of vehicle	Call out cost	part hereof	Total	4.7%	4.7%	4.6%	4.9%	4.7%	4.7%
Rescue Pumper	R 250.00	500	R 750.00	R 795	R 875	R 962	R 1 110	R 1 162	R 1 217
Aerial Apparatus	R 450.00	900	R 1 350.00	R 1 431	R 1 574	R 1 732	R 1 998	R 2 092	R 2 190
Specialist Vehicle (Hazmat vehicle)	R 450.00	950	R 1 400.00	R 1 484	R 1 632	R 1 796	R 2 072	R 2 169	R 2 271
Water Tanker	R 300.00	650	R 950.00	R 1 007	R 1 108	R 1 218	R 1 406	R 1 472	R 1 541
Grass Unit	R 150.00	250	R 400.00	R 424	R 466	R 513	R 592	R 620	R 649
Incident Command vehicle / response vehicle	R 495.00	800	R 1 295.00	R 1 373	R 1 510	R 1 661	R 1 917	R 2 007	R 2 101
Diving Unit	R 450.00	950	R 1 400.00	R 1 484	R 1 632	R 1 796	R 2 072	R 2 169	R 2 271
Utilisation of Specialised Equipment	R 250.00	650	R 900.00	R 954	R 1 049	R 1 154	R 1 332	R 1 395	R 1 460
Kilometres (Km) Travelled		R2. 00/Km	R 2.00	R 2	R2	R 3	R 3	R 3	R 3
							R-	R-	R -
USE OF PERSONNEL							R-	R-	R-
Personnel		R70.00/h per Member	R 70.00	R 74	R 82	R 90	R 104	R 108	R 114
					R-	R-	R-	R-	R-
USE OF WATER				R-	R-	R-	R-	R-	R-
Water used		R7.50/KL + Vat	R 7.50	R 8	R 9	R 10	R 11	R 12	R 12

	2018/2019 (NEW)	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
	Total	6.0%	5.9%	4.7%	4.7%	4.6%	4.9%	4.7%	4.7%
A maximum restriction of <b>R6 000.00</b> (VAT included) is placed per private household for fire and rescue	R 6 000.00	R 6 360	R 6 735	R 7 052	8 122	8 495	8 911	9 330	9 769
services.									

# **Exclusions**

Fees are also applicable to all Council, Provincial and National Departments except the Office of the Mayor, Office of the Premier and office of the President.

The fees do not apply to grass, veld and rubbish fires on vacant Erf / Erven within the Rustenburg Local Municipality area Persons registered on the Council's Indigents Register will be exempted from paying costs for fire and rescue service:

Members of registered Fire Protection Associations established in terms of the National Veld and Forest Act, 1998 (Act 101 of 1998) will be exempted from paying any

Informal residences i.e. a residence that does not receive any municipal services i.r.o electricity, water, waste removal and waterborne sewerage will be exempted from paying fees for fire services with regard to house fires

# Tariffs for making available fire and rescue equipment and rendering a standby service and events

- 1. For all standby services at events a full tariff for all the vehicles on standby, will be issued for the total of hours on standby.
- 2. All special services will receive full accounts
- The Municipality may withdraw such equipment at any time should the Municipality need it elsewhere.

# Note:

- The time is calculated from arrival to departure
- 2. Utilisation cost includes cost of personnel and equipment
- 3. A single tariff per vehicle per hour is charged.

## Utilisation of material

The tariff for material used is cost plus a surcharge of 15%. Provided that in respect of material for which the Municipality has determined a tariff, that tariff shall apply in accordance with Section 14 (urgent cases) Fire Brigade Services (Act 99 of 1977)

Renting out of equipment outside the jurisdiction area of the Municipality

The tariffs as set out in this Annexure plus a surcharge of 50%

# C. ADJUSTMENT IN FEES PAYABLE TO THE SERVICE AS CONTEMPLATED IN CLAUSES A AND B OF THIS ANNEXURE

The Service must ensure that all fees referred to in clauses A and B of this Annexure are adjusted to keep trend with inflation according to the Consumer Price Index (CPI).

# GENERAL DIRECTIVES FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE ABOVE FEES

- 1. All certificates of registration, certificates of fitness and/or spraying permits will be valid for twelve (12) calendar months. A written application for the renewal of the certificate or permit must reach the Service at least one calendar month prior to the expiry thereof.
- 2 When application is made for registration, the appropriate application form, correctly completed in full, must be accompanied by the prescribed fees 3. All the appropriate application forms are available from the Service and must be completed in full and, where applicable, be duly signed.
- 4. If, for whatever reason, the Service rejects an application for any certificate of registration, certificate of fitness or any permit, the applicant must, within 14 days (excluding weekends and public holidays) of the date of rejection, take corrective steps to ensure that the document in question is issued at no additional cost, failing which the applicant must pay the prescribed fees again.
- 5. (a) The tariff for premises that are liable to registration in respect of paragraph 1(2) or (3), or a combination of them, will be a single fee of R700,00, irrespective of the

combination of items: Provided that such combination applies to one premises and is under the same control.

(b) If there are different divisions and/or affiliates within a business and/or company situated on the same premises but each division and/or affiliate is managed separately, each division and/or affiliate is liable to registration separately.

- i. All monies are payable in advance
- ii. All fees are also applicable to Council.
- 6. All relevant application forms are available at the Emergency Services Department (Fire Brigade Services) and must be completed in full and where applicable, signed properly. 7. If certificates and/or spray/transport permits are refused, the applicant must take remedial steps within 14 days in order for the re-inspection to be free of charge and to
- ensure the issuing of the relevant registration certificate or permit. Failing this, the prescribed tariffs will again be payable in full. Restoration of lapsed certificate (each year certificate has not been renewed) R700, 00 (including VAT) plus current year registration fee

								2024/2025	2023/2020	2020/2021
D. FEES PAYABLE FOR TRAINING AND DEVELO FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENTS	PMENT (FI	IRE & RESC	UE TRAINI	NG ACADE	MY) INCLUI	DING RENT	ALS OF	4.9%	4.7%	4.7%
Firefighterl	R 6 090	10 Weeks	R 6 090	R 6 455	R 6 843	R 7 246	R 7 667	10 607	11 106	11 62
Firefighter I Challenge	R 1 785	-	R 2 000	R 1 892	R 2 006	R 2 124	R 2 247	3 109	3 255	3 40
Haz-Mat Awareness	R 1 365	2 Weeks	R 1 400	R 1 447	R 1 534	R 1 624	R 1 718	2 377	2 489	2 60
Firefighter II	R 3 465	4 Weeks	R 3 600	R 3 673	R 3 893	R 4 123	R 4 362	6 035	6 319	6 61
Firefighter II Challenge	R 1 785	-	R 2 000	R 1 892	R 2 006	R 2 124	R 2 247	3 109	3 255	3 40
Haz-Mat Operational	R 2 415	2 Weeks	R 2 500	R 2 560	R 2 713	R 2 874	R 3 040	4 206	4 404	4 61
Fire Services Instructor	R 3 465	2 Weeks	R 3 600	R 3 673	R 3 893	R 4 123	R 4 362	6 035	6 319	6 61
Vehicle Rescue	R 1 365	2 Weeks	R 1 400	R 1 447	R 1 534	R 1 624	R 1 718	2 377	2 489	2 60
Basic Firefighting And Safety	R 514	1 Day	R 540	R 572	R 607	R 643	R 680	941	985	1 03
Industrial Firefighting	R 1 040	5 Days	R 1 092	R 1 158	R 1 227	R 1 299	R 1 375	1 902	1 991	2 08
SCBA	R 630	3 Days	R 662	R 702	R 744	R 788	R 833	1 153	1 207	1 26
Pump Operator	R 4 830	5 Days	R 5 072	R 5 120	R 5 427	R 5 747	R 6 081	8 413	8 808	9 22
All Appliances(Hydraulic Platform, Turntable Ladder, Industrial Foam Pumper)	R 5 512	5 Days	R 5 800	R 5 843	R 6 193	R 6 559	R 6 939	9 600	10 052	10 52
Rental of Porta Cabin Sleeping Rooms per person per day sharing	52.50 \ Per Room \ Sharing	1 Day	55.00 \ Per Room \ Sharing	58.00 \ Per Room \ Sharing	62.00 \ Per Room \ Sharing	65.00 \ Per Room \ Sharing	69	95	100	10
Rental of Training Props per day	409.50 \ hr	Per Hour	430.00 \ hr	456.00 \hr	483.00 \hr	512 \hr	541	749	784	82
Rental of Training Lecture-room per day	462	Per Day	480	509	539	571	604	836	875	91

# Note:

- 1 The time is calculated from arrival to departure 2 Utilisation cost includes cost of personnel and
- 3 Call out tariff will be rendered for all incidents where
- a fire vehicle arrived on scene, To all vehicles involved in an accident as well as for the following services rendered
- a. Any form of scene safety including cones and regulating of traffic
- b. Safety of the vehicle / s were ensured, which include the cutting of the battery cables
- c. Fires: where a fire was extinguished before arrival but an investigation was done to ensure the house / building is safe
- 4. Utilisation Tariff will be rendered to the vehicle where work was done with the following equipment
- Hydraulic rescue set
- Positive pressure ventilator
- Carburandum Disc cutter
- Power saw
- Reciprocating saw
- Motorised break-in equipment
- 5. Fires: Any equipment used to extinguish the fire Portable pumps
- Flooding: All houses involved in a flood

- 6. Utilisation of Specialised Equipment tariff apply for Specialist rescue operations (High Angel, Swift Water, Urban Search and Rescued, Mountain Rescue, Div-
- a. Deliver of expert services in specialised fires

# E. Disaster Management

Tariffs for rendering of Evacuation plans and emergency evacuation drills

Description of service		Total
Emergency evacuation plans		Free of charge
Emergency assistance rendered at emergency evacuation drills	per official per hour or part thereof	Free of charge
Plan development, approval & site inspection for events organised by private/ government organisations		Free of charge
Venue Operations Centre for events organised by private/ government organisations	per official per hour or part thereof	Free of charge
Plan development, approval & site inspection for events organised by RLM or RLM partnering with private sector		Free of charge
Venue Operations Centre for events organised by RLM or RLM partnering with private sector	per official per hour or part thereof	Free of charge



Rustenburg - On Saturday 6 April 2024, Rustenburg will transform into a speedster's paradise with the eagerly anticipated "1660 Mashup 2024" hosted by Platinum Raceway Rustenburg!

2024/2025 2025/2026 2026/2027

The adrenaline-pumping action unfolds at the Rustenburg Show Grounds, where the gates will swing open at 09:00, gearing you up for an unforgettable day of racing that officially kicks off at 17:00. Whether you're a hardcore racing fan or looking for a day packed with excitement and family fun, this event promises something for everyone.

And here's the deal – getting into the heart of the action won't break the bank! Adults can dive into the excitement for just R80, while learners get a special rate of R60.

Platinum Raceway Rustenburg secretary and promoter, Wendy Kinnear, extends a warm invitation to everyone: "We're throwing open our doors to not just the local community but also to clubs from other towns. Bring your friends, family, and your passion for racing - it's going to be an electrifying day of fun, competition, and community

Need more details? Wendy and Michael are just a call away at 064 681

4059 or 071 638 2470.

So, mark your calendars, set your reminders, and get ready to be part of a day where speed, excitement, and friendly competition come together in a spectacular fashion. See you at the starting line!

# **WE NEED** YOUR BLOOD!

Donate blood at the South African National Blood SANBS

Service (SANBS) Rustenburg, situated at the Lifestyle Square centre in Beyers Naude Drive, Rustenburg. Pop in before you do your shopping! Your blood can save up to three lives! You can donate blood every

56 days. For more information visit www.sanbs.org. za or give SANBS Rustenburg a call at 014-594 2771.

**EMERGENCY** 

NUMBERS

**FILL IN AND KEEP CLOSE!** 

My Mommy's number:

My Daddy's number:

My Doctor's number:

Friend/ Family

member's number:

WHERE TO REPORT CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT

Rustenburg Child Welfare

RATA Social Services Rustenburg

**Child Protection Hotline** 

Department of Social Services

Rustenburg SAPS Radio Control Centre

SAPS Boitekong

SAPS Emergency

(cell phones only)

SAPS Rustenburg

SAPS Marikana

SAPS Tlhabane

SAPS CrimeStop

Wesalarms

Fidelity ADT

**AMBULANCE** 

Metro Control Room

Room (provincial)

Med 24/7 (Private)

ER24

NetCare 911

Trauma Rescue

(Emergencies)

HOSPITALS

Ferncrest Hospital

provincial hospital

La Femme Clinic

RusMed 24

The Keyhole

Bee Removal

Fire Department

FIRE

LOCKSMITH

PEST CONTROL

Ferncrest Hospital

Ambulance / Metro Control

MEDICAL EMERGENCY

National Sea Rescue Institute

Peglerae Hospital (Casualties)

Job Shimankana Tabane (JST)

**CLEANING SERVICES 24/7** 

RTB LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

RLM Emergencies (Fire Dept.)

RLM Accounts Queries

RLM Customer Care

Water Problem Helpline

ELECTRICITY

Electricity Helpline

24-hour Security

Control Room: Bakwena Emergency

Control Centre

(Rustenburg)

Traffic Control Room

Eskom National Line

ROAD AND TRAFFIC

N4 Emergency Contact Number

Supervisor

WATER

CIA Crime Incident Accident

Ambulance /

Rustenburg Crime Combating Forum / RCCF

PRIVATE SECURITY

Rustenburg SAPS Community

SAVF Rustenburg

212A Kruger Street

Hartbeespoort

Rustenburg

Childline

SAPS

014 537 2014

014 592 8568

014 000 4804

072 408 8864

072 086 5854 079 169 5340

014 565 3630/1/2 014 555 6804

014 590 4115/6/7

014 593 6001/ 6002/6003

014 572 8600/ 8601/ 8602

014 590 4115/

014 565 9154

074 327 3041

014 592 8364

086 121 2501

014 597 6600

014 777 3500

014 590 3221

**PLATINUM** 

WEEKLY

10177

4116/4117

10111

RUSTENBURG CRIME COMBATING FORUM

112

014 590 4126/ 27/ 39

# Do you like giving or receiving hugs?

Have your say / Sê jou sê

When Covid-19 hit our shores, everything changed. We barely made eye contact with people. And hugs were out for sure! And largely, it influenced how we act toward people today. Some people are huggers, others aren't. How do you feel about it?



Yes! Hugging someone often brings a sense of comfort and warmth, making it easier to open up and share your deepest concerns. It's reassuring and creates a safe space.

Simon Thobane



Yes, receiving hugs from friends and family, though not from strangers, is a meaningful way to express our emotions towards one another. A hug is a powerful gesture that signifies care and affection, reinforcing the bond between people.

Stella Potgieter

# Do you think it should be legal to make your own petrol?

As petrol prices are skyrocketing again, and our electric car dreams get short-circuited thanks to our "reliable electricity supply, some people think it's a bright idea to whip up their own petrol at home. Should DIY fuel be the next big hit, legal and all? Because, obviously, what could go wrong with mixing up a batch of fuel in your backyard? So, with petrol prices making us cry every month, here's a thought: Should making your own petrol be okay? What about safety? If you're smart, it's very possible to create your own petrol, diesel, and even biodiesel. But... Let's hear it: Are you team "Let's make our own fuel" or team "Wait, that sounds explosive"? Here's how you can participate. Email us at news@platinumweekly.co.za or

WhatsApp your response to 081 579 7000. Include the following:

- Your answer: Yes or No
- Why? We want to hear from you!
- A recent photo We'd love to publish your pic alongside your answer!
- Your town/city
- Deadline Be sure to send your response before 12:00 on Monday, 8 April 2024.

Vote results: The outcome of the poll will be featured in our next issue. Be a part of our community's story! P.S.: Don't forget, you can also voice your opinion on our Facebook post about this topic. Join the conversation!

# **PUBLIC POLL: THE RESULTS ARE IN!**

Do you like giving or receiving hugs?

NO 34% YES 66%

# Send your event listing to news@platinumweekly.co.za \*\* Free Placement! PLATINUM EVENT DIARY

Summer Spay Drive - Animal IQ	1 Mar - 30 Apr '24	Rustenburg: 213a Beyers Naude Drive Rtb	076-365-5235
Nagmark - Night market	5 Apr '24	Mooinooi: Gracepoint Guesthouse R104	072-233-4419
Miss Queen of Rtb'24 finalist presents EASTER EGG HUNT in support of Lighthouse Children's Home	27 Apr '24	Rustenburg: Sekelbos Pub & Restaurant, Plot 170 Donkerhoek RD, Rietfontein	067-258-6561
Loerkop se 'Local is lekker' fees	27 Apr '24	Rustenburg: Rustenburg Loerkop	072-717-1671
4th Annual Mother & Daughter CONNECT 2024   Christ in Action, Ministries International   R400 per ticket (couple)	11 May '24	Rustenburg: Civic Centre	072-695-7720
Jurassic Giants Festival Rustenburg   COMMON AREA TICKET R50 per person	16-19 May '24	Rustenburg: 30 Boom St	info@dinoworldsa.com
Rustenburg Winter Festival   Francois van Coke, Riaan Benade, Spoegwolf, Martin Bester   R450.00	20 Jul '24	Rustenburg: Strelitzia Driving Range	https://itickets.co.za/ events/477401
Kosterdam Eisbeinfees 2024   www.kosterdam- eisbeinfees.co.za   27 Sept Eloff   28 Sept Chris "Plakkies"Steyn, Ricus Nel	27-28 Sept '24	Kosterdam	082-825-0084

# YOUR FRIDAY FUN FACT Did you know? The truth about rhino horns

and sexual

stimulants... Many people think rhino horns can boost your love life, but that's just not true. This idea is popular not just in places like China, but even in South Africa. The truth is, it doesn't work at all it's just like taking a sugar pill and thinking it'll do something special. Because of this false belief, beautiful rhinos are being killed for no good reason. If someone's looking for a way

to spice things up, there are safe and legal options out there, like medicines that are approved by doctors. Let's stop believing in myths and save the rhinos!

		Koster	dam Ei	sb
087 094 9774			nfees.c ies"Ste	
086 177 7761	-			_
084 124				
082 911	ш			
014 594 0689				L
014 568 4339/8		9		
014 597 2823		5		
	ш	Ľ		L
014 568 4399			9	
014 590 5100			6	
014 101 0148	ш	<del>  _ </del>		H
014 523 9378/9351		7		
014 592 2921/ 082 453				
8761 / 014 050 0921				Н
	ш			
061 657 6085	ш		3	
		l	0	
079 498 7606	ı	2		
079 498 7606	ı	<del> </del>		
079 498 7606 014 590 3232/ 3333/ 3444		2		
014 590 3232/ 3333/		<del> </del>		
014 590 3232/ 3333/ 3444 014 590 3111/3090		<del> </del>	5	
014 590 3232/ 3333/ 3444 014 590 3111/3090 Press 3		<del> </del>		
014 590 3232/ 3333/ 3444 014 590 3111/3090		<del> </del>	5 8	
014 590 3232/ 3333/ 3444 014 590 3111/3090 Press 3 Press 2		<del> </del>		
014 590 3232/ 3333/ 3444 014 590 3111/3090 Press 3		6	8	
014 590 3232/ 3333/ 3444 014 590 3111/3090 Press 3 Press 2		6	3	
014 590 3232/ 3333/ 3444 014 590 3111/3090 Press 3 Press 2 014 590 3111		6	8	
014 590 3232/ 3333/ 3444 014 590 3111/3090 Press 3 Press 2		6	3	
014 590 3232/ 3333/ 3444 014 590 3111/3090 Press 3 Press 2 014 590 3111 014 590 3170 086 003 7566		6	3	
014 590 3232/ 3333/ 3444 014 590 3111/3090 Press 3 Press 2 014 590 3111 014 590 3170 086 003 7566		6	3	
014 590 3232/ 3333/ 3444 014 590 3111/3090 Press 3 Press 2 014 590 3111 014 590 3170 086 003 7566		6	3	

## 4 8 5 6 4 6 3 7 9 7 1 9 5 9 2 6 1 9 4 8 3 9 1 5 2 7 3 5 1 6 2 7 2 5 6 4 2 4 8 2 5 9 7

# SOULFOOD

# PSALM 65

Praise to God for His Salvation and Providence To the Chief Musician. A Psalm of David. A Song.

65 Praise is awaiting You, O God, in Zion; And to You the [a]vow shall be performed

2 O You who hear prayer, To You all flesh will come 3 Iniquities prevail against me; As for our transgressions. You will provide atonement for them

4 Blessed is the man You choose. And cause to approach You.

That he may dwell in Your courts We shall be satisfied with the goodness of Your house. Of Your holy temple. 5 By awesome deeds in

righteousness You will answer

O God of our salvation. You who are the confidence of And the little hills rejoice on all the ends of the earth, And of the far-off seas: 6 Who established the mountains by His strength, Being clothed with power:

the seas. The noise of their waves, And the tumult of the peoples. 8 They also who dwell in the farthest parts are afraid of

7 You who still the noise of

Your signs You make the outgoings of the morning and evening [b]

rejoice 9 You [c]visit the earth and

You greatly enrich it; The river of God is full of water;

You provide their grain, For so You have prepared it. 10 You water its ridges abundantly

You settle its furrows; You make it soft with showers You bless its growth 11 You crown the year with Your goodness. And Your paths drip with

abundance 12 They drop on the pastures of the wilderness. every side.

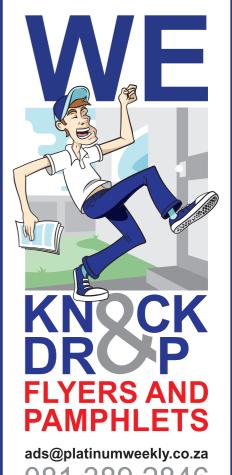
13 The pastures are clothed

with flocks; The valleys also

are covered with grain; They shout for joy, they also sing

NEW KING JAMES VERSION (NKJV)

Platinum Publishers (Pty) Ltd t/a Platinum Weekly disclaims all liability for any loss, damage, injury or expense, however caused, arising from the use of or reliance upon, in any matter, the information provided through this publication, whether through news, classifieds, editorials or advertisements, and does not warrant the truth, accuracy or completeness of the information provided. Advertisements, classifieds, editorials and letters written to the editor/ newspaper/s is the opinions and representations of the companies/individuals who placed or sent the advertisements, classifieds, editorials or wrote or sent the letters to the editor and not that of the editor/s, editorials, employees or owners of Platinum Publishers (Pty) Ltd. We herewith indemnify ourselves from any related claims. Platinum Weekly's title and design of its logo is the sole property of Platinum Publishers (Pty) Ltd. Contact us per email with any queries: ads@platinumweekly.co.za.



081 389 2846 072 026 0414



# A showdown of youth and netball skill

Rustenburg - Rustenburg is set to host the vibrant Round 2 of the Athletico Netball Junior League this Saturday, 6 April 2024. The East End Sport Grounds will come alive with a series of friendly matches, starting from 09:00. This event will see nine determined teams vying for glory, including the Mighty Rascals Netball Club (NC), Lee Academy NC, Unforgettable Girls NC, Royal Stars NC, Club 10 East-End NC, Tshenolong NC, Bokamoso NC, Seraleng's J's Touch NC, and Grow the Game NC. Whether you're a netball enthusiast or looking for a day of community fun, the league promises excitement and showcases the growing talent.

For more details on the league, upcoming matches, or information on how to get involved, reach out to Naledi Rakhudu, the league's team manager, at 073 435 5565.







# Fields College stars shine in national sports



Reatlegile Taukobong has been selected to join the South African u/18 basketball team



Remothabetse Sekopane, a Grade 9 learner, has earned a spot on the u/16 Boys NW hockey team.



display talent and hard Fields College learners making headlines by securing places in prestigious national sports

Ruan Faber is chosen to represent the North West province at the South African Swimming Championships. This selection offers him a chance to qualify for representing South Africa on

an international stage, should his performance at the championships shine.

# Rugga nuus

# **United Rugby** Championship

# UITSLAE Vrydag 29 Maart

Leinster 47-14 Bulls

Dragons 20-13 Zebre



Scarlets 3-45

**Glasgow Warriors** 

Munster 20-15 Cardiff

- Stormers 13-7 Ulster Ospreys 36-21 Lions
- Benetton 18-14 Connacht
- Sharks 23-13 Edinburgh

Die URC word weer hervat op 19 April

# 2024 Champions Cup

# **BEPALINGS** Vrydag 5 April

Harlequins 21:00 Glasgow Warriors

# Saterdag 6 April Stormers

Bulls 13:30 Lyon OU

16:00 La Rochelle Exeter



Union

Bordeaux-Begles 18:30

Saracens Leinster 21:00 Leicester

# **Tigers** Sondag 7 April

Northampton Saints 13:30 Munster

Stade Toulousain 16:00

Racing 92

# 2024 European **Challenge Cup**

# **BEPALINGS**

Vrydag 5 April

Gloucester 21:00

Castres Olympique

# Saterdag 6 April

ASM Clermont 13:30

Cheetahs Benetton 18:30 Lions

Ospreys 21:00 Sale

Edinburgh 21:00 Aviron Bavonnais

Sondag 7 April Montpellier Herault 13:30

Sharks 16:00 Zebre

Section Paloise 18:30 Connacht

Nag ou grote...

CHALLENGE

# Laerskool Vastrap se Wade-sibbe uitblinkers!



Rustenburg - In 'n merkwaardige vertoning van atletiese vaardigheid, het Mia en Stian Wade, twee talentvolle leerders van Laerskool Vastrap, op Saterdag 30 Maart 2024, hul skool en gemeenskap trots gemaak tydens die uitdagende Suid-Afrikaanse tweedaagse kampioenskap in Bloemfontein.

Mia Wade het 'n bewonderenswaardige 13de plek in die nasionale kompetisie ingeneem. Sy het in die 800 meter hardloop 'n indrukwekkende tyd van 2 minute en 33.99 sekondes aangeteken, en in die 50 meter swem, het sy vinnig deur die water gesny om 'n tyd van 38.06 sekondes te behaal.

Stian Wade was nie ver agter nie en het sy eie merk gemaak deur 22ste plek te behaal. In die 400 meter hardloop het hy 'n tyd van 1 minuut en 27.50 sekondes behaal. In die 50 meter swem het hy ook 'n merkwaardige tyd van 52.57 sekondes aangeteken.

# **Neser A Cup showdown:** Rustenburg's finest take to the field

RUSTENBURG IMPALA

gears up for the prestigious Neser A Cup, marking with the promise of an awesome rugby spirit! Sibanye-Stillwater Rugby Club. This high-stakes CASMAR Impala Rugby Club, expressed match is scheduled for Saturday, 6 April 2024, on confidence in the team's preparations. "Our kick-off

the Sibanye-Stillwater home turf, promising a thrilling kick-off to the league.

Adding to the day's fun, the CASMAR Impala Rugby Club's women's team, the Vixens, will challenge the North West University Mafikeng-Campus women's team. Fans are encouraged to come and cheer at 13:00, as the Vixens showcase their skills and

determination. The following week brings more

the CASMAR Impalas will host the Welkom Rugby new excitement and competition to the sport in the Club at the CASMAR Impala Rugby Club's home region. Watch this space!

Rustenburg - Excitement is building in grounds. This match offers local supporters a Rustenburg as the CASMAR Impala Rugby Club fantastic opportunity to back their team in person, their debut for the season against the formidable Johan Engelbrecht, the head coach of the

> match in the Neser A Cup against Sibanye-Stillwater is a moment we've been preparing for intensely. We're stepping onto the field full of confidence. I urge our community to come out and support us. The first team kicks off at 15:30, followed by the second team at 14:00," said Engelbrecht.

In a spirited addition to the rugby calendar, the CASMAR Impala Rugby Club has also introduced the Rustenburg Platinum Challenge

action to Rustenburg. On Saturday, 13 April 2024, Trophy. This innovative initiative promises to bring





Get the *Platinum Weekly* directly on your phone. WhatsApp **081 821 1332** to subscribe today!

















Rustenburg – In 'n indrukwekkende vertoon van toewyding en sportmanskap het Hoërskool Rustenburg se o/16A-hokkie dogterspan hul seisoen voorbereidings op 'n hoë noot begin. Gedurende die skoolvakansie, vanaf 21 tot 23 Maart 2024, het hierdie talentvolle jong dames 'n intensiewe oefenkamp bygewoon wat spesifiek gefokus het op die verbetering van hul fiksheid en hokkie vaardighede.

Die span het nie daar gestop nie; hulle het drie jaar. Edith, wat ook 'n gevierde nasionale speler

verfyn deur 'n toer na Pretoria te onderneem, wat plaasgevind het vanaf 25 tot 27 Maart 2024. Hierdie ervaring was nie net 'n geleentheid om as 'n span te groei nie, maar het ook waardevolle blootstelling gebied. Een van die hoogtepunte van die toer was die unieke kans om saam met Edith Molikoe te oefen, die kaptein van die Universiteit van Pretoria (TUKS) se eerstespan dames hokkie vir die afgelope

voortgegaan om hul vaardighede en spanwerk te verfyn deur 'n toer na Pretoria te onderneem, wat plaasgevind het vanaf 25 tot 27 Maart 2024. Hierdie in spirasie aan die jong Rusties gebied.

Met hierdie grondige voorbereiding agter die rug, is Hoërskool Rustenburg se o/16A-hokkie dogters span nou vol vertroue en gereed om die uitdagings van die Noord Wes Universiteit (NWU) prestigereeks, sowel as die Noordwes-liga, wat voorlê, aan

Die sukses van hierdie voorbereidingsfase kan

grootliks toegeskryf word aan die toegewyde afrigter, Neville Segoe, en spanbestuurder, juffrou Suné van Emmenis, wat onskatbare ure op die veld deurgebring het om die span te lei en te ondersteun. 'n Spesiale woord van dank word ook gerig aan meneer Colin Mendoza, Gareth Markus, Daniel van der Walt, Marli Visser, Rulene Nieuwenhuysen, en Eric Thiart, sowel as ander ondersteuners en oud-Rusties wat bygedra het tot die span se seisoen voorbereidings.











# FRIDAYS, SATURDAYS & SUNDAYS ONLY

HOME OF THE

FRIDAYS, SATURDAYS & SUNDAYS ONLY

2.25L

**Imitation Cream Ready** 2L Made Cake & REFRESHHH **Soft Drink Assorted 2L** per combo

2 x Grilled Whole Chicken &

**COCA-COLA No Sugar Soft Drink 2.25L** 

ALL FOR

Queen Cakes 10's & PEPSI **Original Soft Drink 1L** BUY BOTH per combo

Go Meal 2 &

**TWIZZA Energy Drink Assorted 500ml** 

ALL FOR

**YUM FUN Speckled Eggs** Cake 99

**Cream Combo Pack** 0 **BEST COOK** 

**Hot Cross** 

**Buns** 

Formiouse **DAIRYMAID Farmhouse Ice Cream** 

**SEA HARVEST** 

**Chocolate** 

**Hot Cross Buns** 

**Assorted** 

**Frozen Cubed Chicken Pieces** 99

**Frozen Chicken Leg Quarters** (Whole / Sliced)

Frozen Mixed **Vegetables** 

**Fish Fingers** Fish Fingers

0

1kg

**Fresh Beef** 

Mince

**Large Eggs** 

**Frozen Sliced Pork Chops** 

MAMA'S **Plain / Chilli Russians** 

# HOME OF THE

# FRIDAYS, SATURDAYS & SUNDAYS ONLY

**Frozen Whole** Chicken



**BOXER Classic Boerewors** 





**Fresh Beef Chuck /** 

**Blade Cuts (Class A)** 







# **MORE COMBOS • MORE FREE DEALS • MORE SAVINGS**



**Instant Maize Porridge** DETANT MALZE PURRIDGE STANT MALZE PORRIDGE **Assorted BUY TWO** 2 x 1kg

**NUTRIFIC** 

**Wholewheat Biscuit Cereal** 



**FUTURELIFE Smart Food Cereal Assorted** 





Coated







**Original Instant** 

**Coffee & Chicory** 



**CLOVER Full Cream Long Life Milk** 



Competition valid: 25 March 2024 - 7 April 2024

Winners will be announced: 26 April 2024 Ts & Cs Apply. Visit www.boxer.co.za

**CLOVER** Creamel 0 (0 NESTLÈ









Teabags

99





**Colouring Puffs / Hoops Cereal Book Assorted BUY TWO** YUM FUN **Bubble** Wand **BUY TWO** 



320g

**Smooth Apricot Jam** 800g **YUM FUN** 

**Smooth Peanut Butter** 

400g

# **MORE COMBOS - MORE FREE DEALS - MORE SAVINGS**





MORE COMBOS

**BEST COOK** 

MORE FREE DEALS

MORE SAVINGS



PASTA SCREWS PASTA PERINE PASTA FLROWS

BEST COOK Pasta Screws / Shells / Penne / Elbows

PASTA FLROWS

929
500g each

FATTI'S & MONI'S Macaroni

FATTI'S & MONI'S Macaroni

1 99
500g

Spaghetti

399

500g

**GOLDEN RAY** 

Instant Noodles Multipack
Assorted 5's

9
9
per
pack

Grated Beetroot

99
780g

KENSINGTON
Hot Sauce
Assorted

BUY TWO
2 x 88ml

Worcestershire Sauce

99
250ml

MAGGI

**Lazenby Original** 

GOLDEN RAY
Chutney
Assorted

2799
430g

WELLINGTON'S Smooth Tomato Sauce

999
700ml



Tomato Sauce
700ml &
BEST COOK
Mayonnaise
750g

BUY BOTH

BUY TWO

BEST COOK
Peri-Peri Sauce
Assorted

BUY TWO
BUY TWO
COMMITTED

2 x 500ml

BEST COOK Pele-Naise

BUY TWO

2 x 500g

YUM FUN Flavoured



CROSSE &
BLACKWELL
Tangy
Mayonnaise
750g &
BEST COOK
Chutney Assorted
460g
BUY BOTH



3 x 130g

YUM FUN Flavoured Cordial Assorted

BUY TWO
2 x 750ml







2 x 150g







**Corned Meat** 



**Tomato &** 

**Fruit Peach Slices / Halves In Syrup** BUY TWO

Fruit Cocktail **In Syrup** KOO







2 x 300g



**BEST COOK Curry Sauce** 

**BEST COOK Processed Peas In Sweetened Brine** 0

**LUCKY STAR** 

**BEST COOK** 

**Sweet Corn** 

**Cream Style** 

99

**Butter Beans In Sweetened Brine** 

**BEST COOK** 











**Pilchards Assorted** 400g

**LUCKY STAR Soya Mince and** UCKY STALL Vegetable **Stew Assorted BUY TWO** 

of 10 Gas Stove Stands and Empty Gas Cylinders

R4 000

**TASTE & MORE Instant Noodles Multipack Assorted** 



astes MORE

TASTE & MORE

Macaroni

**Soya Mince Assorted** Jaste MORE SOYA JEINCE CHILLI BEEF FLAVOURED

ADVERTISED ITEMS AVAILABLE AT SELECTED STORES ONLY



4 x 24's

ROBERTSONS



**BREWER'S BLEND** 

57

4 x 100g



9 9

GOLDEN CLOUD





KING KORN Mabele Meal









**GOLDEN RAY** 

**Cake Wheat Flou**i

**Apricot Jam** 

BUY EIGHT

Soya Mince



KNORR











**SHIBOBO** 

**Super Maize Meal** 











TASTE & MORE



1.5kg









ADVERTISED ITEMS AVAILABLE AT SELECTED STORES ONLY

2L

Winners will be announced: 26 April 2024

Ts & Cs Apply. Visit www.boxer.co.za

# TO ENTER:

- 1. Buy any 2 advertised Taste & More products
- 2. Check your till slip
- 3. Dial \*120\*26937\*uniquenumber# (20c per 20 seconds)
- 4. Follow the prompts



# ORE COMBOS - MORE **FREE DEALS - MORE SAVINGS**







HYGIENE **Soap Bar BUY TWO** 

**VASELINE** 

**Blue Seal** Pure Petroleum **BUY TWO** 0 

**EASY WAVES** Oil Sheen Comb Out Conditioner Hairspray 125ml & Curl Activator Gel with Glycerine 250ml **Banded Pack** 



ACTI

Shower Gel 3 In 1 / 360° Skin Science

99

**EVOLVE** Body Lotion / Cream **Assorted** 

**99** 

NIVEA **Body Lotion / Cream Assorted** 

HIVEA

Cremé Relaxe

**EVOLVE Skin Science Foam Bath Assorted** 

99

**CLERE** Body **Lotion / Cream** Clere Clere 99

**EASY WAVES** Coconut Hair Food 125ml / **Amla Oil Super Hair** 

**WITH** 

SQUARE<sup>®</sup>

COLGATE **Charcoal / Max White Lasting White Toothpaste** 

0

**EVOLVE Male / Female** Anti-Perspirant Roll On **Assorted** 

**GENTLE MAGIC Skincare Lotion** Gentle Gentle BUY TWO

INECTO **Super Black Hair Colour Crème** SuperBlack 9

COLGATE Triple Action Toothpaste Value Pack

**BUY TWO** 

**BUY TWO** 

100g

**DARLING** 

**Hair Extensions** 

**One Million** 

**Braid** 

NIVEA Male / Female **Anti-Perspirant** BUY BOTH 0

**120ml** 

YARDLEY Female Body Spray 90ml / EVOLVE **Skin Science Anti-Perspirant** Deodorant

NIVEA

Male / Female

99

**AQUASMILE** 

99

(125ml) **YARDLEY** (120ml BUY BOTH 0

6....

LISTERINE

**Male Body Spray Assorted 125ml EVOLVE For Men Anti-Perspirant** 

LISTERINE

**Anti-Bacterial** 

**ALWAYS Maxi Sanitary** Pads always 99

360° Skin Science

**EVOLVE** 

**EVOLVE** 

**EVOLVE SPF 15** 360° Skin Science Cream

360° Skin PVOIVE **Science Gentle Daily** Scrub

# **HOME SQUARE** Mini Oven



0 ( 0

TO ENTER:

1. Buy any advertised Home Square product

2. Check your till slip

3. Dial \*120\*26937\*uniquenumber# (20c per 20 seconds)

4. Follow the prompts

Competition valid: 25 March 2024 - 7 April 2024 Winners will be announced: 26 April 2024 Ts & Cs Apply. Visit www.boxer.co.za





**BUY THREE** 

**HOME SQUARE** 

**Printed Glass** 

**Tumbler** 



**HOME SQUARE Porcelain Dinner Set** 

# **MORE COMBOS • MORE FREE DEALS • MORE SAVINGS**







**BABY STEPS Disposable Nappies Value Pack** 40's / 44's / 50's / 60's



**BABY STEPS Aqueous Cream Assorted** 500ml / Petroleum **Jelly Assorted 500ml** 



**BABY STEPS Baby Oil 100ml / Baby** Powder Assorted 100g / 2-In-1 Shampoo 100ml / Baby Lotion 200ml / **Baby Wash 200ml** 



NESTLÉ



99

**BABY STEPS** 

**Silicone Teething** 



Headache **Powders** 



RAND-PA



**BABY STEPS Feeding Bottle** 3 - 6 Months **Assorted BUY TWO** 

**BABY STEPS** 

**Bottle Brush** 

**BABY STEPS Silicone Baby Pacifier** 3 - 6 Months

**BABY STEPS Sippy Cup** 8 THE REST CHOICE THE TOUR TOUR SAME

DETTOL **Antiseptic Liquid Super Value Pack** 

**HOME SQUARE Stainless Steel Kettle** 



**Premium** 

**Glass Kettle** 



**HOME SQUARE** Premium **Steam Iron** 

each









**AQUA CLEAN Hand Washing Powder 2kg,** Dishwashing Liquid 750ml & **Laundry Soap 500g** 



**MAQ Hand Washing Powder 2kg, Fabric Conditioner Refill Assorted** 500ml & Dishwashing Liquid 750ml



**Dishwashing Liquid Refill** Sunlight **BUY TWO** STA-SOFT **Fabric Conditioner Refill** 

**Dish Washing** 



Floor Polish **Assorted / Floor Polish** OR Lavender

HYGIENE **HYGIENE Kitchen & Bathroom Toilet & Drain Thick Cream Cleaner Bleach Cleaner** Assorted **Assorted** 

DOOM **Multi Insect Killer** 

**Assorted** Doom Multi

Liquid

750ml

750ml

UNSTOPPABLE

**Candles** 6's **MORTEIN Powergard Protection** BUY TWO 2 x 400g

**HANDY ANDY** 

**Cream Assorted** 

750ml &

**DOMESTOS** 

Thick Bleach **Assorted** 750ml

**Powder** 

KIWI **Black Shoe** MALITY SHOE POLISH





**SUNBEAM** 

**FRESH WAVE Hand Washing Powder** 



Experience Quality & Fieshness in Evely 1 of 20 R ] 000\*

eCoupons e

1. Buy any 2 advertised Fresh Wave products

2. Check your till slip 3. Dial \*120\*26937\*uniquenumber# 4. Follow the prompts

Competition valid: 25 March 2024 – 7 April 2024 Winners will be announced: 26 April 2024 Ts & Cs Apply. Visit www.boxer.co.za





**SMIRNOFF** 1818 Vodka 2 x 750ml SMIRNOFF BUY TWO







SAY 'HI' & GET ALL THE LATEST **PROMOTIONS &** 













Alcohol Not for Sale to Persons Under the Age of 18. Drink Responsibly.